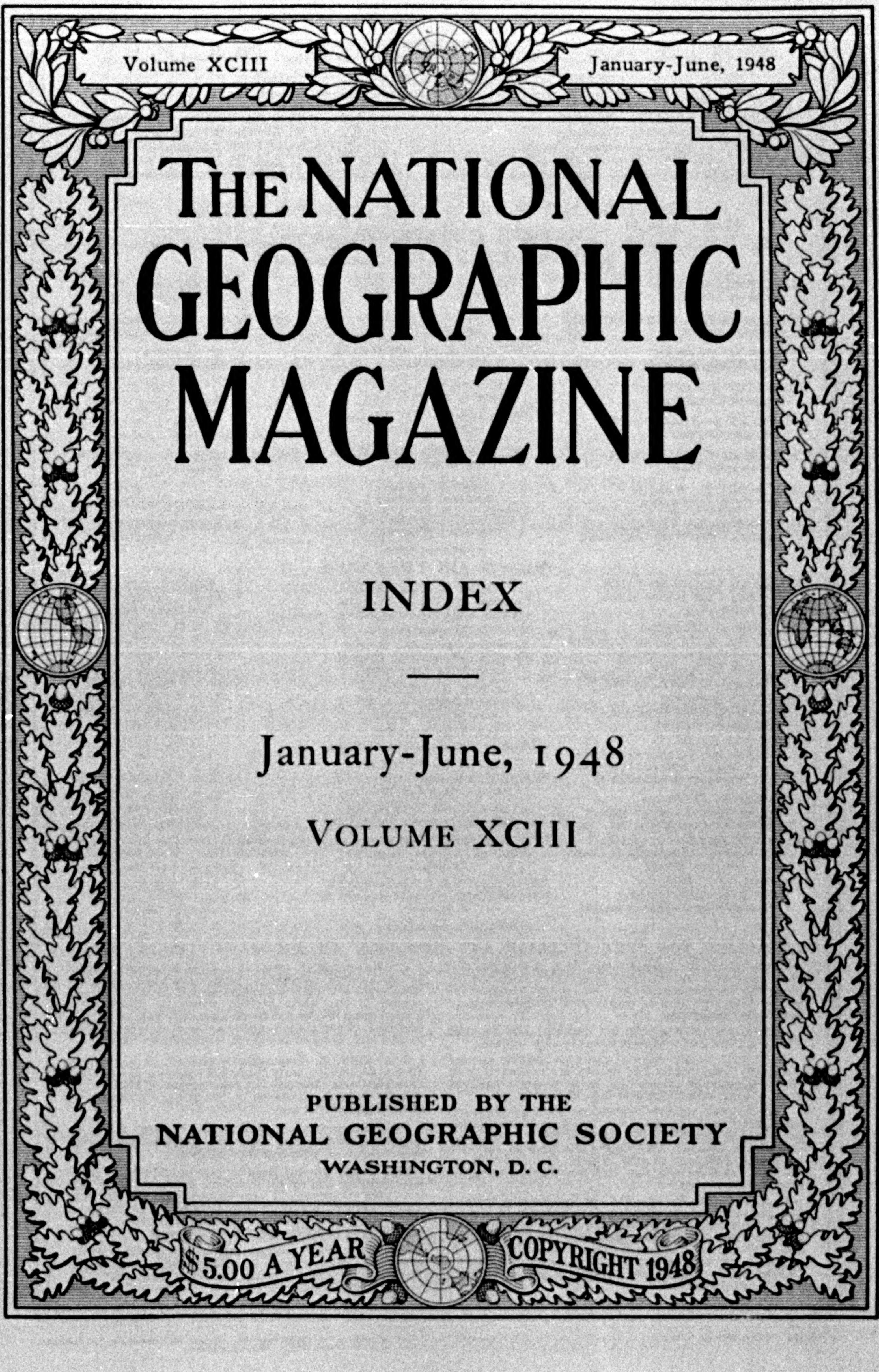

Volume XCIII
January-June, 1948

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

INDEX

January-June, 1948

VOLUME XCIII

PUBLISHED BY THE
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

$5.00 A YEAR

COPYRIGHT 1948

XUM

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

GEOGRAPHIC ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
SIXTEENTH AND M STREETS NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

GILBERT GROSVENOR, President
ROBERT V. FLEMING, Treasurer
HERBERT A. POOLE, Assistant Treasurer
LYMAN J. BRIGGS, Chairman, Research Committee
ALEXANDER WETMORE, Vice-Chairman, Research Committee

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, Vice-President
THOMAS W. McKNEW, Secretary
VERNON H. BREWSTER, Assistant Secretary
MELVIN M. PAYNE, Assistant Secretary
KURTZ M. HANSON, Assistant Secretary

EXECUTIVE STAFF OF THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

GILBERT GROSVENOR, EDITOR

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, Associate Editor

J. R. HILDEBRAND
Assistant Editor

MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR
Assistant Editor

JAMES M. DARLEY
Chief Cartographer

NEWMAN BUMSTEAD
Research Cartographer

CHARLES E. RIDDIFORD
Cartographic Staff

WELLMAN CHAMBERLIN
Cartographic Staff

RAYMOND W. WELCH
Director of Advertising

GILBERT G. LA GORCE
Assistant Director of Advertising

FREDERICK SIMPICH
Assistant Editor

LEO A. BORAH
Editorial Staff

FREDERICK G. VOSBURGH
Editorial Staff

LEONARD C. ROY
Chief of School Service

WILLIAM H. NICHOLAS
Editorial Staff

F. BARROWS COLTON
Editorial Staff

INEZ B. RYAN
Research Assistant

GEORGE CROSSETTE
Research Assistant

FRANKLIN L. FISHER
Chief Illustrations Division

MAYNARD OWEN WILLIAMS
Chief Foreign Editorial Staff

W. ROBERT MOORE
Foreign Editorial Staff

LUIS MARDEN
Foreign Editorial Staff

EDWIN L. WISHERD
Chief Photographic Laboratory

WALTER MEAYERS EDWARDS
Illustrations Division

KIP ROSS
Illustrations Division

MASON SUTHERLAND
Editorial Staff

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

CHARLES EVANS HUGHES
Formerly Chief Justice of the United States

WALTER S. GIFFORD
Chairman of the Board American Telephone and Telegraph Co.

WILLIAM V. PRATT
Admiral U. S. Navy, Retired

LYMAN J. BRIGGS
Director National Bureau of Standards, Retired

EMORY S. LAND
Vice Admiral Construction Corps, U. S. Navy, Retired; President, Air Transport Association

GEORGE R. PUTNAM
Commissioner of Lighthouses, Retired

L. O. COLBERT
Rear Admiral, Director U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey

FRANKLIN L. FISHER
Chief Illustrations Division, National Geographic Magazine

ROBERT V. FLEMING
President and Chairman of the Board, Riggs National Bank

H. H. ARNOLD
General of the Army, Retired
Formerly Commanding General U. S. Army Air Forces

LEROY A. LINCOLN
President Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

JUAN T. TRIPPE
President Pan American Airways

DAVID FAIRCHILD
Special Agricultural Explorer, U. S. Department of Agriculture

ALEXANDER WETMORE
Secretary Smithsonian Institution

GILBERT GROSVENOR
Editor of National Geographic Magazine

MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR
Assistant Editor, National Geographic Magazine

JOHN J. PERSHING
General of the Armies of The United States

CHARLES F. KETTERING
President General Motors Research Corporation

CHARLES G. DAWES
Formerly Vice-President of the United States

ELISHA HANSON
Lawyer and Naturalist

LLOYD B. WILSON
Formerly Chairman of the Board Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Companies

ERNEST E. NORRIS
President Southern Railway System

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE
Associate Editor of the National Geographic Magazine

J. R. HILDEBRAND
Assistant Editor, National Geographic Magazine

ORGANIZED FOR "THE INCREASE AND DIFFUSION OF GEOGRAPHIC KNOWLEDGE"

To carry out the purposes for which it was founded sixty years ago, the National Geographic Society publishes this Magazine monthly. All receipts are invested in The Magazine itself or expended directly to promote geographic knowledge.

Articles and photographs are desired. For material The Magazine uses, generous remuneration is made.

In addition to the editorial and photographic surveys constantly being made, The Society has sponsored more than 100 scientific expeditions, some of which required years of field work to achieve their objectives.

The Society's notable expeditions have pushed back the historic horizons of the southwestern United States to a period nearly eight centuries before Columbus crossed the Atlantic. By dating the ruins of the vast communal dwellings in that region, The Society's researches solved secrets that had puzzled historians for three hundred years.

In Mexico, The Society and the Smithsonian Institution, January 16, 1939, discovered the oldest work of man in the Americas for which we have a date. This slab of stone is engraved in Mayan characters with a date which means November 4, 291 B. C. (Spinden Correlation). It antedates by 200 years anything heretofore dated in America, and reveals a great center of early American culture, previously unknown.

On November 11, 1935, in a flight sponsored jointly by the National Geographic Society and the U. S. Army Air Corps, the world's largest balloon, *Explorer II*, ascended to the world altitude record of 72,395 feet. Capt. Albert W. Stevens and Capt. Orvil A. Anderson took aloft in the gondola nearly a ton of scientific instruments, and obtained results of extraordinary value.

The National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Air Forces Expedition, from a camp in southern Brazil, photographed and observed the solar eclipse of 1947. This was the seventh expedition of The Society to observe a total eclipse of the sun.

The Society cooperated with Dr. William Beebe in deep-sea explorations off Bermuda, during which a world record depth of 3,028 feet was attained.

The Society granted $25,000, and in addition $75,000 was given by individual members, to the Government when the congressional appropriation for the purpose was insufficient, and the finest of the giant sequoia trees in the Giant Forest of Sequoia National Park of California were thereby saved for the American people.

One of the world's largest icefields and glacial systems outside the polar regions was discovered in Alaska and Yukon by Bradford Washburn while exploring for The Society and the Harvard Institute of Exploration, 1938.

Copyright, 1948, by National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. International Copyright secured. All rights reserved. Quedan reservados todos los derechos.
Printed in U. S. A. Cover design and names registered in United States Patent Office. Marca Registrada.

CONTENTS

Page

Along the Yangtze, Main Street of China. By W. Robert Moore. With 16 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 325

An Arnhem Land (Australia) Adventure. By Donald F. Thomson 403

Arnhem Land Expedition of 1948 430

Around the "Great Lakes of the South" (United States). By Frederick Simpich. With 18 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts 463

Belgium Comes Back. By Harvey Klemmer. With 34 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard Owen Williams 575

By Cotswold Lanes to Wold's End (England). By Melville Bell Grosvenor. With 31 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 615

Carib Cruises the West Indies. By Carleton Mitchell. With 40 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 1

Circus Action in Color. By Harold E. Edgerton. With illustrations by the author 305

Cloud Gardens in the Tetons (Wyoming). By Frank and John Craighead. With 16 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the authors 811

Down Mark Twain's River (Mississippi) on a Raft. By Rex E. Hieronymus 551

First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias (Canada-Alaska). By Maynard M. Miller. With 11 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Cornelius and Dee Molenaar, and Andrew J. Kauffman 229

Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With 22 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart 433

Fun Helped Them Fight (Naming of Bombers). By Stuart E. Jones. With 12 illustrations in color from U. S. Army Air Forces official photographs and R. Wallace Teed 95

Haunting Heart of the Everglades (Florida). By Andrew H. Brown. With 21 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Willard R. Culver 145

The Idyllic Vale of Kashmir (India). By Volkmar Wentzel. With 20 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 523

In Search of Arabia's Past. By Peter Bruce Cornwall 493

Indians of the Far West (United States). By Matthew W. Stirling. With 16 illustrations in color from paintings by W. Langdon Kihn 175

Land of the Havasupai (Indians, Arizona). By Jack Breed. With 10 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author and William Belknap, Jr. 655

Last of the Cape Horners (*Pamir*). By Alan Villiers 701

Luxembourg, Survivor of Invasions. By Sydney Clark 791

Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich 831

Midshipmen's Cruise. By Midshipmen William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, USN. With 40 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the authors, B. Anthony Stewart, and Melville Bell Grosvenor 711

A New Light Dawns on Bird Photography (By Arthur A. Allen). With illustrations from photographs by the author 774

Our Air Age Speeds Ahead. By F. Barrows Colton 240

Patent Plants Enrich Our World. By Orville H. Kneen. With 8 illustrations in color from U. S. Plant Patents 357

Postwar Journey Through Java. By Ronald Stuart Kain. With 8 illustrations of the Bull Derby on Madoera Island 675

"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd 105

The Romance of American Furs. By Wanda Burnett 379

'Round the Horn by Submarine (*Sea Robin*). By Comdr. Paul C. Stimson, USN 129

Rubber-cushioned Liberia. By Henry S. Villard. With 21 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Charles W. Allmon 201

Saudi Arabia, Oil Kingdom. 20 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard Owen Williams.......... 497

Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur A. Allen. With 19 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author.......... 755

Seal Hunting Off Jan Mayen (Norwegian Sea Island). By Ole Friele Backer. With 10 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author.......... 57

Shawneetown (Illinois) Forsakes the Ohio. By William H. Nicholas.......... 273

The Society Maps a New Australia. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors 431

The Society's New Map of the North Central United States. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors.......... 850

Square-rigger in a Tempest (*Pamir*). 11 illustrations by Norman M. MacNeil.......... 703

We Survive on a Pacific Atoll (Kwajalein, Marshall Islands). By John and Frank Craighead. With 11 illustrations from natural-color photographs by the authors...... 73

The Wonder City (Circus) That Moves by Night. By Francis Beverly Kelley. With 32 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Harold E. Edgerton, Edwin L. Wisherd, J. Baylor Roberts, and Willard R. Culver.......... 289

INDEX FOR VOLUME XCIII (JANUARY-JUNE), 1948

January	pp. 1-144	April	pp. 433-574
February	pp. 145-288	May	pp. 575-710
March	pp. 289-432	June	pp. 711-850

A

Page

- *A. C. Jaynes* (ferryboat) ... ill. 565
- AAF Tenth Rescue Squad ... 229, 231, 232, 238, 245
- *Aba* (Arab gown) ... color plates XI, page 507; XV, page 511
- Abbey, Edwin Austin (painter) ... 638
- Abbey
  - Clervaux, Luxembourg ... 798, 809; ill. 801
  - Nivelles, Belgium ... 600
- ABC Highway, Antwerp, Belgium ... 599
- Abercromby, Sir Ralph ... 8
- "Abode of Love" (garden for ladies), India ... 546
- Aboriginal reserve, Northern Territory, Australia ... 430
- Aborigines: Australia ... 432
  - An Arnhem Land Adventure. By Donald F. Thomson. 28 ills., Mar ... 403-430
  - Sand pictures made by ... 602
- *Abraham Rydberg* (sailing ship) ... 702
- Abruzzi, Duke of the (Italian Alpinist) ... 229, 233
- "Acajou" (plantation house), Martinique (island) ... 12
- *Acanthophis antarcticus* (death adder) ... 417
- *Accentuate the Positive* (Navy bomber) ... color plate IV, page 100
- Acheuleans (primitive people): Arabia ... 514
- Acorns
  - Leaching process of ... 196, 199
  - Staff of life of California Indian ... 196
- Acrobats, Circus ... 293
- *Actinidia arguta* (Japanese fruit vine) ... 360
- *Actinidia chinensis* (vine) ... 360
- Adair, James ... 107
- Adam (circus chimpanzee) ... color plate VI, page 302
- Adam's Rib (street), Luxembourg (city) ... 799
- Ade, George ... 843
- Adelaide, Australia: Population ... 432
- Adirondack Mountains, N. Y ... 549
- Adler, Felix (circus clown) ... color plates III, page 299; XIX, page 319
- Adolph Hitlerstrasse (street), Luxembourg ... 798
- Aeolus (god of winds) ... 17
- Aerial acts, Circus ... 294
- Aeronautics
  - Our Air Age Speeds Ahead. By F. Barrows Colton. 23 ills., Feb ... 249-272
    - Automatic landings ... 254-255; ill. 252
    - Cargo ... 252, 258-259, 261; ill. 254
    - Guided missiles ... 271-272; ill. 257, 270, 272
    - Helicopters ... 249, 265, 267; ill. 251, 264, 265
    - Radar ... 249, 254, 255, 271
    - Radio ... 254, 255-256; ill. 252
    - Seating capacity, Four-engined airplanes ... 259
    - Speed ... 267
    - Weather conditions ... 252
  - *See also* Airplane; Bombers
- Africa ... 204, 291, 292, 294
  - *See also* French West Africa; Liberia; South Africa; West Africa
- African coast ... 201, 226
- African Continent ... 201
- Agave (century plant), American Indians eat ... 176
- Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick, N. J ... 364
- Agriculture
  - Arab nomads ... 500, 510
  - China ... 325, 327, 332
  - Everglades, Fla ... 171, 172
  - U. S. Midwest ... 831, 833, 841
- Aiken, Senator George D ... 373
- Air Force All-Weather Flying Project ... 249; ill. 252
- Air markers: United States ... 256, 258
- Air plants: Everglades, Fla ... 149; ill. 146; color plate V; page 157
- Air travel, Standardization of ... 264-265
- "Airphibian" (automobile-airplane) ... 249; ill. 258
- Airplane
  - Cargo plane, Household furnishings in ... ill. 254
  - Drops supplies to expedition: Mount St. Elias 229, 231, 232, 241, 242, 243; color plate VI, page 238
  - Equipped with pontoons ... ill. 255
  - Navy scouting: Liberia ... 202
  - Republic Seabee ... ill. 484
  - Sprays DDT on marshes ... ill. 486
  - *See also* Aeronautics
- Airplane crossing: La Guardia Field, N. Y ... ill. 250
- Airplanes, Toy, used in antiaircraft gunnery training color plate XIV, page 736
- Airport
  - Batavia, Java ... 675
  - Liberia ... 201
- Akron, Ohio ... 295
- Al Jauf, Saudi Arabia
  - Camels at water well ... ill. 516
  - Desert camp ... ill. 492
- Al Kharj, Saudi Arabia: Palace roof ... color plate XIV, page 510
- Al Khobar, Saudi Arabia ... 507, 519
  - Dairy ... color plate XVI, page 512
- Alabama ... 109, 463, 464, 469, 481
  - *See also* Guntersville
- Åland Islands, Finland ... 702
- Alaska
  - First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. By Maynard M. Miller. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Cornelius and Dee Molenaar, and Andrew J. Kauffman. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 three-eighths-page map, Feb ... 229-248
- Alaska Basin, Targhee National Forest, Wyo ... 818; color plate V, page 823
- Alaska seal ... 382, 390, 391
- Alaskan Air Command. *See* Tenth Rescue Squadron
- Alaskan coast, Glacial studies of ... 244
- Albemarle Sound, N. C ... 435
- *Alca of Ottawa* (patrol boat) ... 756, 758, 762, 773
- Alcoa plant, Tenn ... 481, 484
- Alden, John (yacht designer) ... 2, 56
- Aldersgate, London ... 440
- Ålesund, Norway
  - Harbor ... color plate II page 66
  - Preparations for seal hunting ... 57, 59
- Aleuts (Eskimos) salt sealskins: Pribilofs ... ill. 388
- Alexander, A. H ... color plate XXV, page 747
- Alexander, Joan ... color plate XXV, page 747
- Alexander the Great ... 515, 520, 526
- Algae, Red, grow in salt brine ... 40, 54
- Algiers, Algeria ... 95
- Algonquian (linguistic stock) ... 196
- Alice (character, "Alice in Wonderland") ... 289
- Alivon's garden, Fort de France, Martinique ... 12
- All-America Rose Selections ... 362, 377
- All Saints' Church, East Budleigh, England ... 437
- Allegheny Mountains, U. S ... 106
- Allen, Arthur A ... ill. 757, 758
  - Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur A. Allen. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 12 ills. in black and white, 19 ills. in color, 1 quarter-page map, June ... 755-790
- Allen, Mrs. Arthur A ... 755, 760, 762, 771, 773; ill. 758
- Allen, Dolly ... 777, 778; color plate XI, page 781
- Allen Boat Co., New Orleans, La ... 573, 574
- Allied cause, Luxembourgers supported ... 795
- Alligator River, Australia ... 420
- Alligators: Everglades, Fla ... 146, 152; ill. 172
- Allis-Chalmers plant, Milwaukee, Wis ... 837
- Allmon, Charles W.
  - Rubber-cushioned Liberia. 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Charles W. Allmon. Feb ... 209-224
- Almshouses: Arlington Row, Bibury, England 633; ill. 635
- Along the Yangtze (River), Main Street of China. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Mar ... 325-356
- Alphabet, Cherokee Indian ... 483
- Alps (mountains), Europe ... 818
- Alula (false wing), of robin ... 778; ill. 773; color plate XII, page 782
- Aluminum Company of America (Alcoa) ... 481
- *Alun-alun* (grassy mound): Bangkalan, Madoera, Java 604
- Alzana, Harold ... 295
- Alzette (stream), Luxembourg ... 799
- Amadis, Legend of ... 120
- Amarnath, Cave of (legendary abode of Siva) ... 550
- Amazon (river), South America ... 325

Page

Ambulance, converted into truck: India ... 523, 548; color plate I, page 529
America ... 587, 686, 687, 689, 791, 702
America (liner) ... color plate XXXI, page 753
American Agricultural Mission, Al Kharj, Saudi Arabia ... 503, 510
American Can plant, Indianapolis, Ind ... 843
American Colonization Society ... 225
American Eagle (newspaper): Quoted ... 152
American Embassy, Oslo, Norway ... 719
American Financial Advisor: Liberia ... 205
American Fur Company ... 381
"American Gothic" (painting) ... 832
American Graves Registration Service official: Foy, Belgium ... 606
American Legation, Liberia ... 201, 228
American Legion ... 296
American Legion Community Building, Shawneetown, Ill ... 287, 288
American Museum of Natural History ... 655
American National Cooperative Fur Auction ... 379, 381
American National Fur Breeders Association ... 379
  Auction ... ill. 384
American Paper and Pulp Association ... 375
Americans, Number of, living in Hasa ... 493
Americo-Liberians ... 205, 208, 225, 226
Amherst College, Mass ... 264
Ammunition tins, Hauling, aboard ship ... color plate XIII, page 735
Anantnag (Islamabad), India ... 524, 531
Anchor, Old-style: *Pamir* (sailing ship) ... ill. 709
Anchorage, Alaska ... 231
Andes (mountains), South America ... 105, 398, 400
Andrew Doria (privateer) ... 33, 51
Andrews, Matthew Page ... 462
Andrews Field, Md ... 249
Anegada Passage, Virgin Islands ... 38, 39
Anemones (flowers): Grand Teton National Park, Wyo ... 818
Angelfish: Kwajalein Atoll, Marshalls ... 90
Anglican Church ... 460
Angus (cattle breed): Everglades, Fla ... 172
Animals
  Circus ... 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 295, 296; color plates X, page 310; XV, page 315; XVII, page 317; XVIII, page 318; XIX, page 319; XXII, page 322; XXIII, page 323
  Used as power: Belgium ... 582
Annapolis, Md ... 1, 711, 713, 722; color plate XXXII, page 56
Annapolis Yacht Club ... 40
Anopheles (mosquitoes) ... 428, 429
Anseranas semipalmata (goose) ... 424
Anson Greene Phelps Estate, N. Y ... 226
Antarctic Continent ... 142
Anthropology
  Rubber-cushioned Liberia. By Henry S. Villard. With 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Charles W. Allmon. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map. Feb ... 201-228
  See also Aborigines; Bedouins; Indians, American
Antiaircraft guns, 40-mm.: *New Jersey*, U.S.S ... 714
Antiaircraft shells, 40-mm., Loading, aboard ship ... color plate XI, page 733
Antigua (island), West Indies ... 16, 33; ill. 37
Antiochus III (king of Syria) ... 496
Antipater of Sidon ... 105
Antwerp, Belgium ... 576, 580, 581, 582, 590, 600, 601, 603, 606, 611; ill. 576
Apaches (Indians): Arizona ... 663
Appeal, President Roosevelt made, to Hitler ... 795
Apple
  Delicious ... 357, 364
  Golden Delicious ... 364
  Patented: Louisiana ... 357; color plate VI, page 370
  Stark Golden Delicious ... 364
  Yellow Transparent ... 364
Apples
  Patent Plants Enrich Our World. By Orville H. Kneen. With 8 ills. in color from U. S. Plant Patents. 10 ills. in black and white. Mar ... 357-378
Appleseed, Johnny ... 364
Appleton, Wis ... 849
Apricots: California ... 373
Aprons, Double, Indian women wear ... 199
Arabia. *See* Saudi Arabia
Arabian American Oil Company ... 503, 505, 506
Arabian Nights ... 524, 575
Arafura Sea, Australia ... 407, 430
Arau, India ... 549
Arbed (industrial company), Luxembourg ... 804
Arch, Gothic: Echternach, Luxembourg ... ill. 802
Archbishop of York: Tomb of ... 457; color plate V, page 445
Archbold, John ... 14, 15
Archeology
  In Search of Arabia's Past. By Peter Bruce Cornwall. 9 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Apr ... 493-522

Page

Archeology—(Cont.)
  "Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. 19 ills., Jan ... 105-128
Archer, Colin (shipbuilder) ... 719
Archerfish
  Arnhem Land, Australia ... 430
  Glyde River, Australia ... 418
Archibald Russell (sailing ship) ... 702
Archives: Tournai, Belgium ... 600
Archives Building, Nanking, China: Sentry ... color plate XVI, page 356
Arctic ... 231
Arctic Institute of North America ... 248
Ardennes (region), Belgium ... 586, 601, 605, 799
Argentina Street, Mexico City ... 120
Arizona
  Land of the Havasupai (Indians). By Jack Breed. With 10 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and William Belknap, Jr. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map. May ... 655-674
Arkansas (river), Ark ... 572
Arkansas Traveler (plane) ... 96
Arlington National Cemetery, Va ... 433
Arlington Row, Bibury, England ... 633; ill. 635
Armada, Spanish ... 433, 443
Armies, American and British: Belgium ... 601
Armour plant, Indianapolis, Ind ... 843
Armstrong Nurseries, Ontario, Calif ... 363, 364, 377
Arnhem, Cape, Australia ... 420
Arnhem Bay, Australia ... 414
An Arnhem Land Adventure. By Donald F. Thomson. 28 ills., Mar ... 403-430
  Aboriginal customs ... 405, 410, 413, 414, 415, 417
  Animal life ... 418, 420
  Food ... 408, 409, 412, 416, 424, 426, 427, 428
  Geographical features ... 420, 421, 424, 425; ill. 407
  Language of aborigines ... 405, 409, 428
  Supernatural beliefs of natives ... 409, 415, 417, 422
Arnhem Land Expedition of 1948 ... 430
Arnica (flower): Grand Teton National Park, Wyo ... color plate VI, page 824
Arnt, Carl ... 569
Aroostook County, Maine ... 265
Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 9 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), 1 diagram. Apr ... 463-491
Around the World in 80 Days (Verne) ... 576
Arrawiya (Australian clan) ... 409
Art
  Ancient: Javanese youths study ... ill. 681
  Far Eastern: Brussels, Belgium ... 607
  Indian ... 126; ill. 114, 122-123
Artesian wells: Australia ... 432
Artevelde, Jacques van: Statue of: Ghent, Belgium ... color plate XX, page 610
Arthur's Seat (hill), Scotland ... color plate XXII, page 744
Artifacts: Marco Island, Fla ... 160
Artist, paints water-color sketch of grapes ... ill. 359
Arts and crafts
  Belgium Comes Back. By Harvey Klemmer. With illustrations from photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. 11 ills. in black and white, 34 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map. May ... 575-614
  Havasupai Indians ... ill. 661
  India ... 528; ill. 546, 550; color plates VI, page 534; VII, page 535; XVI, page 544
Ascot, England ... 621, 622; color plate X, page 640
Ash, Lake of (volcanic crater), Java ... ill. 690
Ashley, Gen. William H ... 105
Ashur (Assyrian deity) ... 514
Ashurbanipal (Assyrian king) ... 514
Asia ... 292, 550
Assyria ... 117
Assyrians ... 513
Aston, Midshipman William J., USN
  Midshipmen's Cruise. By Midshipmen William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, USN. With 40 illustrations in color from photographs by Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, B. Anthony Stewart, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and William J. Aston. 5 ills. in black and white, June ... 711-754
Astor, John Jacob ... 380, 837
Asunción, Paraguay ... 264
Atchafalaya (river), La ... 572
Atchison, Kans ... 847
Athabascan (linguistic stock) ... 196
Athens, Ga ... 95
Atlanta, Ga ... 292
Atlantic (ocean) ... 109, 718
Atlantic City, N. J ... 843
Atlantic wall: Belgian coast ... 599; color plate XIII, page 595
Atmosphere, Airplanes penetrated beyond ... 252
Atomic bomb ... 96, 100
Atomic bomb works, Oak Ridge, Tenn ... 486
ATS (English service girls) ... 638
Auction. *See* Fur auctions
Auction house. *See* Lampson, Fraser & Huth, Inc.
Auctioneer, Fur ... 382

Page

- Auctioneer—(Cont.)
  - American National Fur Breeders Association, Milwaukee, Wis ... ill. 384
- Audenaarde, Belgium ... 600
- Audubon, John (son of the naturalist) ... 771
- Audubon, John James (ornithologist) ... 274, 755, 756, 762, 771, 773
- Auks: Quebec
  - Middle Island ... 758
  - Razor-billed
    - Carrousel Island ... 755
    - Perroquet Island ... 771
- Aunt (Seminole Indian), feeds child: Everglades, Fla. color plate XIII, page 165
- Aurangzeb (Mogul) ... 523
- Australia ... 430, 487, 675
  - An Arnhem Land Adventure. By Donald F. Thomson. 28 ills., Mar ... 403-430
  - Arnhem Land Expedition of 1948 ... 430
  - The Society Maps a New Australia. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Mar ... 431-432
    - Aborigines ... 432
    - Aerial surveys of north coast ... 431
    - Animals and birds ... 432
    - Exports ... 432
    - Flowers ... 432
    - Immigrants wanted ... 431, 432
    - Industries ... 431, 432
    - Physical features ... 432
    - Population, Distribution of ... 431, 432
    - Railroads ... 431
    - Rainfall ... 432
    - Size, compared to U. S ... 432
    - Surveys and mapping projects carried out during war ... 431
    - Wells, Water ... 431
- Australian Army ... 415
- Australian Government, investigates aborigines ... 403
- Automobile
  - Being hoisted to shore: Ostend, Belgium ... color plate XII, page 594
  - Everglades, Fla ... color plate III, page 155
- Automobiles, hauled by barge: Guntersville, Ala. 464, 481; color plate V, page 469
- Avalanches, Snow: Mount St. Elias ... 241, 245
- *Ave Maria* (bomber) ... color plate III, page 99
- Avengers (airplanes), used for instruction in naval aviation ... 722
- Avenue de la Liberté, Luxembourg ... 708
- Avocados, Patented ... 374
- Ax
  - Hand, Stone Age: Saudi Arabia ... 514; ill. 518
  - Ice
    - Aids in climb of snowfields: Wyoming ... ill. 829
    - Mount St. Elias expedition ... 241; color plates I, page 233; VII, page 239; VIII, page 240
- Aztec Indians ... 105, 114, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 126, 127, 128

B

- B-17 (bomber) ... 95, 96; color plates I, page 97; VI, page 102
- B-24 (Liberator) ... 95; color plates II, page 98; VII, page 103
- B-25 (Mitchell bomber) ... 96; color plates III, page 99; V, page 101
- B-26 (bomber) ... 96
- B-29 (Superfortress) ... 95, 260; color plate IV, page 100
- B-36 (bomber) ... ill. 260, 266
- Babies, born in airplanes ... 249
- Baby, Aboriginal: Arnhem Land, Australia ... ill. 418
- Babylon ... 483
  - Chaldean refugees ... 495
- Babylonians ... 513
- Backer, Ole Friele
  - Seal Hunting Off Jan Mayen. By Ole Friele Backer. With 10 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 5 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Jan ... 57-72
- Bacon, Francis ... 440, 458
- *Bad Penny* (bomber) ... 95
- Baden-Powell, Lord ... 460
- Badlands, S. Dak ... 833
- Badnation, S. Dak ... 850
- Bag, Sleeping: Mount St. Elias expedition ... ill. 247
- Baghdad, Iraq ... 264
- Bagpipes: Edinburgh, Scotland ... color plates XXII, page 744; XXIII, page 745
- Bahama Islands, West Indies
  - *Carib* Cruises the West Indies. By Carleton Mitchell. With 40 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Elizabeth Mitchell, and Al Nelson. 17 ills. in black and white, 2 maps, Jan ... 1-56
- Bahrein Island, Persian Gulf ... 493, 513, 522
- Bahrein Government ... 493
- Bahri, Jabal (hill), Saudi Arabia ... 520
- Baja California ... air view 269
- Bakarwals (tribespeople): India ... 549
- Baker, Sgt. George ... 96

Page

- Bakken, Vicki (circus performer) ... color plate XV, page 315
- "Balamumu tribe" (Australian natives) ... 409, 410
- Balboa, Canal Zone ... 129, 130, 132, 136
- Balconies: Srinagar, India ... color plate XIV, page 542
- Bali (island), Netherlands Indies ... 677, 697
- Ball, Col. Clinton F ... 95
- "Ball Boys" (Fortress squadron) ... 95
- Balloons, Plastic: Camp Ripley ... 850
- "*Balls o' Fire*" (B-25) ... color plate V, page 101
- Baltimore, Md ... 848
- Baltimore and Ohio Railroad ... 285, 286
- Bamboo poles, sliced for use in fish trap ... color plate IV, page 20
- Bancroft, George (historian-diplomat) ... 377
- Band, Musical
  - Arab, plays with oil drum and can ... ill. 494
  - Circus ... 295
- Bandoeng, Java ... 675
- Bandsmen, beat steel drums: Grenada (island) ... color plate X, page 26
- Bangkalan, Madoera (island), Java: Bull racing ... 675-700
- Banihal Pass, India ... 523
- Bank, First: Illinois ... ill. 279
- Bank of China, Shanghai, China ... ill. 329; color plate XV, page 355
- The Bank of Illinois ... 279
- Bank of Monrovia, Liberia ... 208
- Banks: Chicago, Ill ... 847
- Banner, Harvard Mountaineering Club ... 248; color plates I, page 233; II, page 234
- Banners, Children carry, in parade: Brussels, Belgium color plate VIII, page 590
- Baramula, India ... 524, 525
- Barber shop, Circus ... 289
- Barcelona, Spain ... 434
- Barclay, Edwin J ... 206, 225
- Barge: Jhelum River, India ... color plate VIII, page 536
- Barges
  - Ghent, Belgium ... color plate XXI, page 611
  - Guntersville, Ala ... 464, 481
    - River ... color plate V, page 469
  - Lashed to steamer: Yangtze (river), China ... color plate X, page 350
  - Oil, "Towboat" pushes: Mississippi River ... ill. 563
  - Sailing, ferry sugar cane: Nevis (island) ... 33
  - Steel: Ingalls Yards, Decatur, Ala ... color plate XV, page 479
- Bark, serves as screen: Arnhem Land ... ill. 425
- Barks, Four-masted. *See* Sailing ships
- Barnum & Bailey Circus ... 289, 296, 297, 308
  - *See also* Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus
- Barracuda: Kwajalein Atoll ... 91
- Barrels, Salt, aboard flatboats, Mural of ... ill. 275
- Barrister, Wigged: Lincoln's Inn Fields, London ... ill. 460
- Barron Collier Interests ... 149
- Barron River, Fla ... 148
  - Sponge fleet ... color plate XVI, page 168
- Barry, Tom (fisherman) ... 771
- Barstow, Fred ... ill. 306
- Bartol Research Foundation, Franklin Institute ... 271
- Bartoni, Fritzi ... 295
- Bartow County, Ga ... 107
- Bartram, William ... 109
- Bary, Howard V ... 294
- Basalt banks, Black: Columbia River ... color plate IV, page 180
- Basilica: Echternach, Luxembourg ... 808
- Basin Region, Nevada-Utah. *See* Great Basin
- Basket
  - India ... color plate VII, page 535
  - Paiute woman carries, on back ... color plate XII, page 188
- Basket weavers
  - Chumash ... 200
  - Pomo ... color plate X, page 186
- Basket weaving, Pomo tribe excels in ... 199
- Baskets
  - American Indians weave ... 193
  - Belgium ... color plates IX, page 591; X, page 592; XI, page 593; XXIII, page 613
  - Coolies carry: Chungking, China ... ill. 326; color plate VIII, page 340
  - Feathered, woven by Pomo Indians ... 196; color plate X, page 186
  - Flower: U. S. Military Cemetery: Luxembourg ... ill. 798
  - Havasupai Indians weaving ... ill. 673
  - Wire, hold flowers: Sherborne, England ... color plate XI, page 451
- Basra, Iraq ... 517
- Bassa (tribe): Liberia ... 205
- Basse Terre (island), Guadeloupe ... 15, 16
- Basseterre, St. Kitts (island) ... 33
  - Beach ... color plate XXII, page 46
  - Hotel pet ... color plate IV, page 20
- Bastions: Luxembourg (city) ... 799
- Bastogne, Belgium ... 578, 579, 604, 605, 606, 799, 805
- Batavia, Java ... 675-676, 677, 682, 683, 684, 691; ill. 676, 691
- Batavia-Bandoeng highway, Java ... 677
- Bath. *See* Steam bath
- Bath House Hotel, Nevis (island) ... 33
- Bather: Nassau, Bahamas ... color plate XXXI, page 55

Page
Bathers, Havasupai Indians, at sweat lodge ... ill. 672
Bathurst, Gambia ... 201
Baton Rouge, La ... 566, 569, 573
Baton Rouge Bridge, La ... ill. 559
"Battle Hymn of the Republic" (Howe) ... 689
Battle of Britain ... 620
Battle of Crécy ... 804
Battle of Iquique ... 131, 140
Battle of Stoke ... 621
Battle of Stony Point ... 284
Battle of the Bulge
  Belgium ... 586, 601, 605, 606
  Luxembourg ... 791, 792, 794, 797, 799, 804, 805, 810
Battle of the Saintes ... 15, 44
Battle of Worcester ... 631, 634
Battle of Yorktown ... 15
Battlefield, Vicksburg, Miss ... 569
Battleships
  Midshipmen's Cruise. By Midshipmen William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, USN. With 40 illustrations in color from photographs by Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, B. Anthony Stewart, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and William J. Aston. 5 ills. in black and white. June ... 711–754
Batty Thomas (bell) ... 618
Bavaria (region), Germany ... 795
Bay Tree (inn), Burford, England ... 631
Beach
  Basseterre, St. Kitts (island) ... color plate XXII, page 46
  Belgium: Vacationers relax ... color plate XIV, page 596
  Majuro Atoll, Marshalls ... ill. 92
  Shingle: Fengkieh, China ... 338
  Stony: Saba (island) ... ill. 35
Beaches, Swimming: Antigua (island) ... 33
Beads
  Hupa dancers ... color plate XIV, page 190
  Mandingo woman wears: Liberia ... color plate VIII, page 216
Beans, Mesquite, American Indians use, as food ... 176
Bear
  Circus ... 292
  Eats garbage: Great Smoky Mountain National Park ... ill. 481
  Polar, bad luck for seal hunters ... 64
Beard, Daniel B. ... 146; color plate XV, page 167
Beard, Red, sign of religious devotion: India ... 524
Beards, Arnhem Land men pluck ... 404, 410
Beardstown, Ill ... 553
Béarn (aircraft carrier) ... 13
Beatty, Mr. (ship's surgeon) ... 720
Beaver, Baby, drinking from bottle ... ill. 402
Beaver Falls, Havasu Creek, Ariz ... 661
Beaver furs ... 380, 381, 382, 386
Beaver pelts, Trading of ... 381, 382
Bêche-de-mer. *See* Sea cucumbers
Bed, Box, Shutters conceal: England ... ill. 637
Bedding
  Airing, aboard battleship ... color plate V, page 727
  Drying, on sampan: China ... color plate IX, page 349
Beddington Church, Surrey, England ... 439
Bedouins: Saudi Arabia ... ill. 492; color plate IV, page 500
Bedroom, Girls': Java ... ill. 680
Bee keepers: Collier County, Fla ... color plate V, page 157
Beef
  Dries on rack over fire ... color plate III, page 821
  Prohibited in Kashmir, India ... 523
The Beebees (aerial acrobats) ... color plate XVI, page 316
Beehive, Man robs: Lincoln County, Tenn ... ill. 490
Beery, Wallace (movie actor) ... 295
Bees: Collier County, Fla ... color plate V, page 157
Beggars: Java ... 676, 685
Belfry, Church: Leafield, England ... ill. 620
Belfry of Bruges, lace specimen: Belgium ... ill. 600
Belgian Congo ... 201
Belgium ... 791, 794, 806
  Belgium Comes Back. By Harvey Klemmer. With illustrations from photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. 11 ills. in black and white, 34 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map. May ... 575–614
    Agriculture ... 577, 581, 599
    American soldiers buried in ... 605
    Communications ... 580
    Cost of living ... 582, 587
    Destruction of, during war ... 580, 582, 594, 596, 598, 599, 601, 604, 605, 606
    Diamond cutters ... 576, 577
    Diamond industry ... 576
    Economy ... 576, 582
    Financial program adopted ... 579, 580, 581
    Food ... 575, 577
    Foreign trade markets ... 578, 579
    German occupation ... 575, 580, 582, 599, 601, 606
    Industry ... 575, 576, 577, 578, 580, 582, 599, 604
    Labor relations ... 580
    Politics ... 582
    Rationing still in effect ... 575
    Rehabilitation ... 580
    Remnants of war ... 599, 604, 606
    Shortage of ocean shipping ... 579
    Tourist business, Importance of ... 599
    Transportation ... 579

Page
Belgian Government ... 578, 580, 582, 601
Belgians (people) ... 575, 577, 580, 581, 582, 599, 606; ill. 576, 577, 579, 581, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605; color plates I, page 583; II, page 584; IV, page 586; V, page 587; VII–XXI, pages 589–611; XXIII, page 613; XXIV, page 614
  Luxembourg ... 791
Belknap, William, Jr.
  Land of the Havasupai (Indians). 10 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Jack Breed and William Belknap, Jr. May ... 663–670
Bell, Charley (circus clown) ... 305; color plate XV, page 315
Bell, *Pamir's* (sailing ship) ... ill. 705, 709
Bell ringers: Leafield, England ... 616, 617, 618, 619, 636; ill. 620
Bell ringing: Leafield, England ... 615, 617, 620, 636
Belle Fontaine Beach, Martinique (island) ... color plate XIX, page 43
Belle Glade, Fla ... 172, 173
Belle Isle, Strait of, Labrador-Newfoundland ... 756, 771
Bellefontaine Road, St. Louis, Mo ... 105
Beloit, Wis ... 837
Belsen, Germany ... 606
Belts
  Bull-racers: Bangkalan, Java ... ill. 696, 700
  Cartridge, Arabs wear ... color plate I, page 497
Belvidere, Grenada (island): Rainfall ... 3
Bemerton, England ... 459, 462
Bendix, William (actor) ... 743
Benelux Nations ... 579, 794, 806
Bennet Bay, Arnhem Land, Australia ... 408, 409
Benton, Clarence ... 491; color plate IX, page 473
Benton, G. C ... 491
Benton, Lyda ... 491; color plate IX, page 473
Benton, Thomas Hart (artist) ... 832
Bequia (island), West Indies ... 6
Bering, Vitus (Danish navigator) ... 231, 248
Bering Sea ... 394
Berkshire, England ... 458
Berlin, Germany ... 294
Bermuda: Setting of *The Tempest* ... 450, 462
Bermuda Sky Queen (flying boat) ... 256
Bernier, Dr. François (French traveler) ... 524
Berries, Thornless ... 363, 364
Berths, Pullman style: Pan American World Airways Constellation ... ill. 253
Bethmann-Hollweg, Chancellor von ... 794 795
Bibb (Coast Guard cutter) ... 256
Bible ... 463, 843, 847
  Family: Archbishop of York's ... 457
  Quoted ... 392
  Scriptures, translated into Cherokee ... 483
Bibury, England ... 633; ill. 635; color plate XIV, page 644
  Churchyard ... color plate XV, page 645
Bicycle, Family on: England ... color plate XIII, page 453
Bicycle chair: Java ... 675
Bicycles
  England ... 615
  Java ... ill. 686
  Stow on the Wold, England ... color plate XIII, page 643
Bidders, at fur auction ... 382
Bierce, George ... ill. 306
Big Boy (prize-winning steer) ... ill. 838
Big Cypress reservation, Fla ... 169
Big Cypress Swamp, Fla ... 145, 152, 170
  Seminole Indians ... color plate XII, page 164
"Big Mamma." *See Sprague* (towboat)
"Big Mound," St. Louis, Mo ... 105; ill. 110
Big Sandy, Tenn ... 482, 486
Big Spring State Park, Mo ... 850
Bigelow, Beth ... 39
Bigelow, Louis ... 38
Bijoud, Ben (game warden) ... 755, 756
Bilbana (ancient city) ... 517
Billboard: Livestock Exchange Building, Kansas City, Mo ... ill. 846
Binche, Belgium ... 593; color plate XXIII, page 613
Bird down, covers shield: Arnhem Land ... ill. 422
Birdlip, England ... 615
Birds
  Arnhem Land, Australia ... 430
  Children's pets: Qatif, Saudi Arabia ... 518
  Everglades, Fla ... 147, 149
  Grand Teton National Park, Wyo ... 811, 818
  Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur A. Allen. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 12 ills. in black and white, 19 ills. in color, 1 quarter-page map. June ... 755–790
    Contains information on the following species: Auks, Barn swallows, Black-backed gulls, Black ducks, Black guillemots, Black-poll warblers, Blue jays, Canada warbler, Cardinal, Caspian terns, Chickadee, Common cormorants, Cooper's hawk, Cowbirds, Crossbills, Double-crested cormorants, Eider ducks, European cormorants, Evening grosbeaks, Fox sparrows, Gannets, Gray-cheeked thrushes, Greater yellow-legs, Green-winged teal, Gyrfalcons, Herring gulls, Horned larks, House wrens, Hudsonian curlews, Juncos, Kittiwakes, Least sand-

Page

Birds—(Cont.)
  Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador—(Cont.) piper, Lincoln's sparrows, Mourning warblers, Murres, Peregrine falcons, Pine siskins, Pipits, Puffins, Razor-billed auks, Red-breasted nuthatches, Red-tailed hawk, Red-throated loon, Redstarts, Ring-billed gulls, Robins, Ruby-crowned kinglets, Scarlet tanager, Sora rail, Sparrow hawk, Tennessee warbler, White-crowned sparrows, White-throated sparrows, Wilson's warblers, Winter wrens, Yellow-bellied flycatchers, Yellow palm warblers.
Birdsong, George ... 96
Birkbeck, Morris: Quoted ... 273
Bishop of London ... 461
Bishopsgate, London: St. Ethelburga's ... ill. 438
Bison: Great Basin, U. S ... 193
Bistorts (plants): Grand Teton National Park, Wyo ... 817
Bitter (light beer), Englishmen drink ... 616
Black market: China ... 326, 342
Black Mountains, Wales ... 647
Black Stone of Mecca (sacred stone of Moslems) ... 522
Blackberry plant, Thornless ... color plate VIII, page 372
Blackburn, Ky ... 286
Blackmar, Lawrence J ... ill. 358
Blacksmith shop, Circus ... 789
Blanc, Mont, France ... 264
Blanc Sablon, Quebec ... 758, 759, 761
Blanc Sablon River, Quebec ... 758, 762
Blanket, Mohammedan trader displays: Liberia color plate VII, page 215
The Blanket of the Dark (Buchan) ... 621
Blanketmakers, bowl on green: Witney, England color plate VIII, page 630
Blankets
  Early: Witney, England ... 615; color plate VIII, page 630
  On boats: Soochow Creek, Shanghai, China ... color plates XII–XIII, pages 352–353
Blend, of muskrat fur ... 389
Blenny (fish): Arnhem Land, Australia ... 430
"Blind landing" systems ... 254–255; ill. 252
Blohm & Voss shipyards ... 705
Blood
  Dried, parcel of, Australian aborigine wears ... ill. 414
  Seal, stains Arctic waters ... color plate VIII, page 72
Bloody Tower, London ... ill. 434
Blowtorch, applied to chenille material ... color plate XVI, page 480
Blubber, Seal ... 57, 63, 64, 71
Blue Eye, Mo ... 847
Blue jays
  Baby ... ill. 788
  Wing action in landing ... ill. 788
Blue Mud Bay, Arnhem Land, Australia ... 403, 408, 409, 422; ill. 426
"Bluebacks" (baby hooded seals) ... 64; color plate I, page 65
Bluebells
  Grand Teton National Park, Wyo ... 811
  Mountain: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo, color plate IV, page 822
Blueberries, Helicopter dusts: Maine ... ill. 265
Bluebird (houseboat nightclub): India ... 527
Board of Trade, Chicago, Ill ... 847; ill. 833
Board of Trade Building, Chicago, Ill ... 831
Boat
  Basseterre, St. Kitts (island) ... color plate XXII, page 46
  Man paddles: Moselle River, Luxembourg-Germany ill. 800
  River: St. Louis water front ... ill. 573
Boathouse: English Harbour, Antigua (island) ... ill. 37
Boats
  Air boats: Hillsboro Marsh, Fla ... color plate IX, page 161
  Bêche-de-mer, Australian aborigines raid ... 403
  Cargo: India ... color plates IV–V, pages 532–533
  Chickamauga Reservoir, Tenn ... color plates XII, page 476; XIII, page 477
  Fishing: Ålesund, Norway ... color plate II, page 66
  Hwang Pu River, China ... ill. 328–329
  Named for American planes: India ... 525
  Soochow Creek, Shanghai, China ... color plates XII–XIII, pages 352–353
  See also Carib; Houseboats; *Meanco* (raft); Ships; Steamers
Boaz (Biblical character) ... 803
Bobbs-Merrill Publishers: Indianapolis, Ind ... 844
Bobby sox, Havasupai Indian girl wears ... ill. 657
Boca de Monos (passage), Gulf of Paria ... 1; color plate II, page 18
Bocas del Drago. *See* Dragon's Mouths
Boehmer, W. D. (teacher) ... color plate XI, page 163
Bodyguards, surround Foreign Minister: Saudi Arabia color plate XV, page 511
Boeing airplane plant ... 95
Boer War ... 843
Boerner, Eugene S ... 378
Bogor, Java. *See* Buitenzorg
Boiga fusca (brown tree snake) ... 415
Boise, U. S. S ... 201
Boleyn, Anne ... 622
Bolster. *See* "Dutch Wife"

Page

Bomb damage: London, England ... color plate XXX, page 752
Bomber base: South Dakota ... 850
Bombers (airplanes) ... 271
  Fun Helped Them Fight. By Stuart E. Jones. With 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by U. S. Army Air Forces and R. Wallace Teed. Jan ... 95–104
Bonaparte, Napoleon. *See* Napoleon (French emperor)
Bonaventure Island, Quebec: Gannets ... 774; ill. 757; color plates III–VI, pages 765–768; VIII, page 770
Bookshop: Stow on the Wold, England ... color plate XIII, page 643
Boone, Daniel ... 837
Boots, Spurred, Havasupai Indian dancers' ... ill. 657, 674
Borden plant, Indianapolis, Ind ... 843
Boreas (ship) ... 33, 36
Boris, David ... 577
Boroboedoer (Buddhist shrine), Java ... 689; ill. 688
Bossy (cow): North Carolina ... ill. 491
Bossy Lassie (Marauder plane) ... 96
Bostock-Seifert act (circus performers) ... color plate VIII, page 304
Boston, Mass ... 308, 483, 622, 791
Boston Garden (sports arena)
  The Wonder City (Circus) That Moves by Night. By Francis Beverly Kelley. With 32 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Harold E. Edgerton, Edwin L. Wisherd, J. Baylor Roberts, and Willard R. Culver. 4 ills. in black and white. Mar ... 289–324
Botanical Gardens, Buitenzorg, Java ... 684
Bothnia, Gulf of, Finland-Sweden ... 702
Bottle, relic of volcanic eruption: St. Pierre ... ill. 8
Bottom, Saba (island) ... 34, 35
Bouillé, Marquis de ... 33
Boulevard Franklin D. Roosevelt, Luxembourg (city) 799
Boundary, Alaska-Yukon ... 248
Bourg des Saintes, Iles des Saintes ... 15; color plate XX, page 44
Bourne, Dr. Benjamin A ... 375
Bourton on the Hill, England ... 636
Bourton on the Water, England ... 631
  Toy village of ... 631
Bow, Seminole Indian makes: Everglades, Fla ... color plate XIII, page 165
Bow tubes: *Sea Robin* (submarine) ... ill. 142
Bowl, Plastic, Grenada carnival girl holds ... color plate IX, page 25
Bowlers: Witney, England ... color plate VIII, page 630
Boy
  Attends pony auction: New Forest, England ... color plate VII, page 447
  Eating pandanus fruit: Marshall Islands ... ill. 91
  Holds musical instrument: Vianden, Luxembourg ill. 795
  Inoculated against cholera: Kashmir, India ... ill. 548
  Sells muskrats: New Jersey ... ill. 381
  Wears silver jewelry: India ... color plate I, page 529
Boy Scouts
  Belgian: Bruges, Belgium ... color plate XXIV, page 614
  Founder ... 460
Boyer Brothers, N. Y ... 152
"The Boyhood of Raleigh" (painting) ... 436
Boys
  Carry model of ship: Ostend, Belgium ... ill. 605
  Echternach, Luxembourg ... ill. 802
  Eton (school), England ... color plate VIII, page 448
  Tennessee ... color plate XIV, page 478
Bradore Bay, Quebec ... 762
  Bird Sanctuary ... 771
Brahmans (cattle): Everglades, Fla ... 170, 172
Brandon Road Lock, Joliet, Ill ... air view 570–571
Bras d'Or (bay), Quebec ... 771
Brass, Youngsters (Midshipmen) shine, aboard ship color plate VII, page 729
Brasstown, N. C ... 483
Brazil ... 226, 487
Bread
  Baking, aboard *Sea Robin* (submarine) ... ill. 139
  Lily: Arnhem Land, Australia ... ill. 428
  Loaves given to needy: Swinbrook, England ... 620; ill. 621
Breadfruit trees, Lack of: Kwajalein Atoll ... 73, 74
Breed, Jack
  Land of the Havasupai (Indians). By Jack Breed. With 10 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and William Belknap, Jr. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map. May 655–674
Bretforton, England: Inn ... ill. 616
"Brewer of Ghent" (statue) ... color plate XX, page 610
Brewster, Elder William ... 439
Brick building, First: Shawneetown, Ill ... ill. 279
Bridal Veil Falls. *See* Havasu Falls
Bridge
  American-built: Luxembourg ... ill. 806
  Bibury, England ... color plate XIV, page 644
  Burford, England ... color plate V, page 627
  Cantilever: Firth of Forth, Scotland ... 718; color plates XVII, page 739; XVIII, page 740

Page
Bridge—(Cont.)
  St. John River, Liberia....ill. 226
  Srinagar, India....color plates IV–V, pages 532–533
  Suspension: Rock City, Ga....ill. 485
Bridge, Flying: *Pamir* (sailing ship)....ill. 707
Bridges, link Memphis, Tenn. to Arkansas....ill. 559
Brighton Reservation, Fla.... 169
  Children....color plate XI, page 163
Brimstone Hill (fortress), St. Kitts (island)....33; color plate XXIII, page 47
Brine, Natural: Fengkieh, China.... 338
Brisbane, Australia.... 432
Bristol, England.... 433
Bristol Cathedral, England....435, 436
Bristol Channel, England.... 436
British Air Purchasing Commission, Wash., D. C.... 631
British Army.... 793
British Army of Occupation: Germany.... 606
British-Indian troops: Java.... 692
British Islands Pilot (paper).... 715
British Museum, London: Gospel harmonies....459; ill. 461
British Royal Family.... 637
British West African silver: Liberia.... 227
Broadway, England....636, 637; ill. 634; color plates XXII, page 652; XXIII, page 653
Broadway (street), Broadway, England....color plate XXII, page 652
Broadway (street), N. Y. City....292, 296
Broadway (street), St. Louis, Mo.... 105
Broadway Limited (train).... 840
Broadway Mansions Hotel, Shanghai, China....326; color plate XV, page 355
Broadway Tower, Broadway, England....636; color plate XVII, page 647
Broken Bow, Nebr.... 850
Brokers, Wheat pit: Chicago, Ill....ill. 833
Bromeliads. *See* Air plants
Bromo (volcano), Java....ill. 690
Bronx, N. Y.... 309
Bronze Age....493, 513, 517
Brooklyn, N. Y.... 687
Brooklyn (plane).... 96
Brow, Midshipmen on: *Victory*, H.M.S....ill. 712
Brown, Alexander C. (writer).... 457
Brown, Andrew H.
  Haunting Heart of the Everglades. By Andrew H. Brown. With 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Willard R. Culver. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map. Feb....145–173
Brown County, Ind.... 843
Brownout: England.... 616
Bruges (Brugge), Belgium....583, 585, 594, 600; color plates VI, page 588; VII, page 589; XXIV, page 614
Bruin (bear): Great Smoky Mountain National Park ill. 481
Brussels (Bruxelles), Belgium....575, 576, 578, 580, 582, 599, 600, 606; color plates IV, page 586; VIII, page 590; XVII, page 607
"BU" (bread unit), Parishioner exchanges, for loaf: England....620; ill. 621
Buccaneers: Saba (island).... 50
Buchan, John (Lord Tweedsmuir).... 621
Buchanan, Liberia....204, 228
Buck, Frank.... 293
Buckeye, pounding and leaching of.... 199
Buckingham Bay, Australia.... 420
Buckingham Palace, London: Garden party....720; ill. 717
Bucovina, Romania.... 375
Buddha: Boroboedoer (shrine), Java....688, 689
Buddhists: India....color plate I, page 529
Budleigh Salterton, England.... 436
Buffalo, N. Y.... 837
  DDT sprayed by helicopter.... 265
Buildings, destroyed by war: Belgium....598, 600
Buitenzorg (Bogor), Java....677, 680; ill. 684
Bulkheads, Youngsters (Midshipmen) paint, aboard ship....color plate VII, page 729
Bull (inn), Burford, England.... 631
Bull (hotel), Fairford, England.... 636
Bull derby: Madoera (island), Java....ill. 693–700
Bull fighting: Madoera (island), Java.... 700
Bull-roarers (noise makers): Australian aborigines.... 417
Bullis, Harry.... 836
Bulls: Bangkalan, Madoera (island), Java....694, 696, 697; ill. 693, 695, 698, 699, 700
Bund
  Shanghai, China....326; ill. 327, 328–329; color plate XV, page 355
  Srinagar, India....528, 545
Bunks: *New Jersey*, U.S.S....ill. 715
Bunyan, Paul.... 347
Burbank, Luther....363, 373
Burbank, Mrs. Luther: Royalties.... 373
Burdwood Bank (shoal), Antarctica.... 142
Burford, England....622, 631, 632; color plates IV, page 626; V, page 627; VII, page 629
Burgee, Cruising Club of America: *Carib*....color plate XXI, page 45

Page
Burghley, Lord.... 435
Burial ground: Grenada (island)....3; ill. 6
Burial mounds
  Bahrein Island, Persian Gulf....493, 495, 513, 514
  Dhahran, Saudi Arabia.... 513
Burial place, disputed, of Sir Walter Raleigh.... 439
Burials, Ancient Indian: America....105, 106, 107, 109, 116
Burke, Billie (actress).... 295
Burke, Billy (circus clown).... 295
Burma.... 308
Burmese women.... 294
Burnett, Wanda
  The Romance of American Furs. By Wanda Burnett. 19 ills., Mar....379–402
Burnside, Johnny (circus performer)....color plate XV, page 315
Burpee, David.... 361
Bus: Batavia, Java....ill. 691
Bushman (gorilla): Lincoln Park Zoo, Chicago....ill. 844
Business district, Shanghai, China....ill. 328–329
Bust, John Smith's: English grammar school.... 460
Busycon shells.... 116
Butcher shop: Sherborne, England....color plate XI, page 451
Buttercups: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. 811; color plate V, page 823
Butterflyfish: Kwajalein Atoll, Marshalls.... 90
Buttons, made from mussel shells.... 484
Buyer: Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill....ill. 836
Buyers, Fur....379; ill. 384
Buzi (tribe): Liberia.... 205
By Cotswold Lanes to Wold's End (England). By Melville Bell Grosvenor. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 31 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map. May....615–654
Byrd, Rear Adm. Richard E.: Awarded Hubbard Medal.... 250
Byrd, William (colonist).... 457

C

C.N.C. *See* Chinese National Currency
CAA. *See* Civil Aeronautics Administration
Cabin, Captain's: *Pamir* (sailing ship)....ill. 709
Cabins, "Pressurized," in airplanes.... 259
Cables, Liana tendril, used to build bridge: Liberia....ill. 226
Cabot, John....433, 434
Cabot, Sebastian (navigator).... 433
Cabrillo, Juan Rodríguez.... 199
Cacti, Giant: Grenada (island)....color plate V, page 21
Café du Commerce, Noville, Belgium....601; ill. 577
Café MacAuliffe, Bastogne, Belgium.... 579
Cahokia Creek, Ill.... 106
Cahokia Mound, East St. Louis, Ill....105, 106; air view 111
Cahuilla (Indian tribe).... 196
Cairns, Australia.... 403
Cairo, Ill....555, 564, 565, 572
Cairo-Mississippi River Bridge.... 557
Cairo-Ohio River Bridge.... 557
Cairo Point Light, Ill.... 557
Cakes, Farmhouse: England....color plate XVI, page 456
Caledon Bay, Arnhem Land, Australia....403, 404, 409, 410, 414
Calendar, Moon, Pomo Indians developed.... 186
Calf, White buffalo: India....ill. 547
California.... 831
  Oranges from: Furnes, Belgium.... 587
California, Gulf of....air view 269
Calumet, Ill....air view 834–835
Calumet Harbor, Ill....air view 834–835
Calumet River, Ill....air view 834–835
Calusa Indian remains: Everglades, Fla.... 173
Calva, Dr. José B. (chemical engineer)....399, 401
Calva Fur Patents Corporation.... 401
Calva process, plasticizing of furs....399, 401–402; ill. 387
Cambridge, Mass.... 229
Cambridge University, England.... 458
Camel caravan: Saudi Arabia....520; color plate VI, page 502
Camel hair, for export: Saudi Arabia.... 502
Camels: Al Jauf, Saudi Arabia....ill. 492, 516
Camera, Water-squirting, Circus clown's....color plate VI, page 302
Cameras, Midshipmen use....color plates VIII, page 730; XXIV, page 746; XXVI, page 748
Camp
  Cascade Canyon, Wyo....color plate VII, page 825
  Desert: Al Jauf, Saudi Arabia....ill. 492
  Grand Teton National Park, Wyo....817; ill. 816, 828
Camp Eleven, Mount St. Elias....243; ill. 242; color plate II, page 234
Camp Nine, Mount St. Elias expedition....232, 241, 247; ill. 242, 248
Camp Ripley, Minn.... 850
Camp Seven, Mount St. Elias expedition....232, 241; ill. 242
Camp Six, Mount St. Elias expedition.... 232
Camp Ten, Mount St. Elias expedition....229, 236, 241, 243; ill. 242
Campaign ribbons: *Sea Robin* (submarine)....ill. 130, 143

Page

Campfire, Paiute Indians around....color plate III, page 179
Camps, Internment: Java.... 675, 689
Canada.... 246, 248, 798
  Credit extended to Belgium.... 581
  See also Yukon Territory
Canadian furs, imported into United States.... 382
Canal
  Bruges, Belgium.....color plates VI, page 588; VII, page 589; XXIV, page 614
  Fort de France, Martinique (island)....ill. 11
Canals
  China.... 332
  Everglades, Fla....ill. 147, 150, 171
Canberra (capital), Australia.... 432
Cancan, Aerial circus, Girls perform....color plate II, page 298
"Candlewick," Chenille patterned after..color plate XVI, page 480
Cane, Sugar
  Antigua (island).... 33
  Nevis (island).... 33
  St. Kitts (island)....33; color plate XVI, page 32
Cane fields: St. Kitts (island)....color plate XXIII, page 47
Canned food, checked for beef: India.... 523
Cannibalism: Arnhem Land, Australia.... 414
Cannon
  Brimstone Hill, St. Kitts (island)....color plate XXIII, page 47
  Dutch: Fort Orange, St. Eustatius....color plate XXVII, page 51
Cannonball (plane).... 95
Canoe
  Collapsible, carried in plane....ill. 255
  Sailing
    Grenada (island)....color plate VIII, page 24
    Majuro Atoll....ill. 92, 93
Canoeists: Windrush (river), England....color plate IV, page 626
Canoeman, runs goose swamps: Australia....ill. 416
Canoes
  Bark: Arnhem Land, Australia....404, 424, 425, 428; ill. 419
  Dugout: Klamath Indian....color plate VI, page 182
  Martinique (island)....color plate XIX, page 43
  Planked: Chumash Indian....199; color plate V, page 181
Cannonbury Tower, London.... 437
Canvas, Circus uses 76,000 yards.... 296
Cap Haitien, Haiti....12, 40
Cape
  Beaded elkskin, Yakima girl wears....color plate XVI, page 192
  Straw, Aborigine woman wears: Australia....ill. 424
Cape Cod Canal, Mass.... 144
Cape Girardeau, Mo.... 555
"The Cape Horn Grain-Ship Race" (article, Jan., 1933).... 707
Cape Horners. *See* Sailing ships
Cape Palmas Light, Liberia....air view 207
Cape York Peninsula, Australia.... 403
Capeus (ancient city).... 517
Capitol
  Annapolis, Md....color plate XXXII, page 56
  Baton Rouge, La.... 569
Capitol Limited (train).... 840
Caps, Visored, First classmen (Midshipmen) wear color plate IV, page 726
Capstan, on main deck: *Pamir* (sailing ship)....ill. 707
Capstans: English Harbour, Antigua (island)....33; ill. 37
Captain's deck: *New Jersey*, U.S.S....color plate III, page 725
Carbonate Canyon, Ariz.... 659
Cardinal
  Fights mirrored reflection....color plate XIII, page 783
  Wing action in downward stroke....color plate IX, page 779
Cards, Soldiers play, on river steamer: China....color plate VIII, page 340
Careysburg, Liberia.... 228
Carew family.... 439
Cargill, Incorporated, Minneapolis, Minn.... 464
Cargo, Airplanes carry....252, 258-259, 261; ill. 254
Carib Cruises the West Indies. By Carleton Mitchell. With 40 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Elizabeth Mitchell, and Al Nelson. 17 ills. in black and white, 2 maps. Jan....1-56
  Name of boat, Origin of.... 2
Caribbean region
  Carib Cruises the West Indies. By Carleton Mitchell. With 40 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Elizabeth Mitchell, and Al Nelson. 17 ills. in black and white, 2 maps. Jan....1-56
  Columbus explored.... 435
Caribbean Sea: Name, Origin of.... 2
Caribbees. *See* Caribe Indians
Caribe Indians.... 2
"Caribs' Leap." *See* Le Morne des Sauteurs
Carillon music: Malines, Belgium....600, 604
Carmathians (people): Arabia.... 522
Carnegie-Illinois Mill, Gary, Ind.... 843
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Mill, Calumet, Ill..air view 834-835
Carnival
  Belgium....color plates IX-XI, pages 591-593; XXIII, page 613
  Grenada (island)....3, 5
Carpathian Mountains, Romania-Poland.... 375
Carpentaria, Gulf of, Australia....404, 414, 430
Carriacou (island), West Indies....5; color plate XIII, page 29
Carriages: Java....676-677
Carrousel Island, Quebec: Bird sanctuary.... 755
Carrying-nets, Cahuilla women....color plate XIII, page 189
Cartersville, Ga.... 107
Cartoons
  Fun Helped Them Fight. By Stuart E. Jones. With 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by U. S. Army Air Forces and R. Wallace Teed. Jan....95-104
Carts: Belgium....color plates XXII, page 612; XXIV, page 614
Carver, John.... 439
Carvers. *See* Wood carvers
Casablanca Conference.... 225
Cascade Canyon, Wyo....813, 816, 818, 827; ill. 829
  Campers....color plate VII, page 825
Casey, H. F. (sailor)....ill. 139
Cashmere, Wash.... 364
Castañeda, Francisco de.... 120
Castillo, Bernal Díaz del....120, 123
Castle
  Luxembourg....795, 808
  See also Edinburgh Castle
Castles
  Cliff: Saudi Arabia....521, 522
  Erected by Portuguese: Persian Gulf.... 516
Castries, St. Lucia (island)....8; ill. 10
Catalogues, Montgomery Ward....845-846
Caterpillar, House wren carries, in beak....ill. 788
Catfish
  Mississippi Channel....ill. 552
  Stinging: Arnhem Land, Australia.... 430
Cathay Hotel, Shanghai, China..color plate XV, page 355
Cathedral: Tournai, Belgium....color plate XVI, page 598
Cathedral of Notre Dame, Luxembourg (city)....792, 804
Cathedral of St. Michael and St. Gudula, Brussels, Belgium.... 590
Catholic priests: Vincennes, Ind.... 843
Catron, Robert L.: Better Times rose....color plate II, page 366
Catskill Mountains, N. Y.... 549
Cattle
  Dairy: Al Khobar, Saudi Arabia....color plate XVI, page 512
  Everglades, Fla....169, 170-171, 172; color plate XIV, page 166
  Havasupai Harvest Rodeo: Arizona...color plate III, page 665
  U. S. Midwest....831, 837, 843, 846; ill. 838
Caymans (islands), West Indies.... 1
Cayuse Indians....ill. 198
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.... 832
Cedarburg, Wis.... 393
Celery, Pascal and Golden: Everglades, Fla.... 173
Celilo Falls, Oreg....color plate VII, page 183
Cemetery, U. S. Military: Hamm, Luxembourg..792, 793; ill. 798
Census, Bird: Quebec coast....758, 759, 771, 773
Centaur (frigate).... 9
Central America.... 116
Central Valley, Calif.... 196
Ceremony, Religious: Ostend, Belgium.... 605
Ceres (goddess of grain): Statue of.... 831
Cereus griseus (cacti): Grenada...color plate V, page 21
Chacachacare Island, Trinidad (island).... 3
Chagford, England.... 447
  Policeman and child....color plate I, page 441
Chaguaramas Bay, Trinidad (island).... 3
Chain of Rocks Bridge, Ill.... 554
Chair
  Chippendale wing....ill. 632
  "Pottie" rocking....ill. 637
Chaix Hills, Alaska....231, 244
Chamber of Deputies: Luxembourg....798, 804
Chamberlin Trimetric Map Projection.... 431
Champion, Capt. Desmond....ill. 709
Change ringing (hand pulling of bells): England 618, 619, 620
Changsha, China.... 341
Changshow, China.... 345
Chapel: U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.... 722
Chapman, M. F.... 398
Charbonneau, Toussaint (French-Canadian voyager) 193; color plate IV, page 180
Chariot, Golden circus....color plate IX, page 309
Charities, Fettiplace: St. Mary's Church, Swinbrook, England....617, 620, 621

Page

Charlbury, England 622
Charles I (English king) 440, 626
Charles II (English king) 630, 631
Charlie Cypress (Seminole Indian) .... color plate XIII, page 165
Charleston, S. C 40, 201
Charlestown, Nevis (island) 33
Charlotte (Grand Duchess of Luxembourg) 793, 795, 804
Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas (island) 38, 39
Charlottesville, Va 106
Chashma-i-Shahi ("Royal Spring"), India 546
Chastek, J. S 398
Chastek paralysis (mink disease) 398
Chastleton Great House (manor), England 622, 631
Chateaubelair, St. Vincent (island) 7
Châteaux: Luxembourg .... 808, 810; ill. 801
Chateni (ancient tribe): Saudi Arabia 517
Chattanooga, Tenn .... 463, 476, 480, 483; ill. 464; color plates VI, page 470; XVI, page 480
Che Tsung (Chinese emperor) 517
Cheap John (shop), Kashmir, India 528
Chedworth, England: Roman villa 632
Cheltenham, England .... color plate XI, page 641
Chemehuevi (Indian tribe) 196
Chemicals: Tennessee 486, 490
Chemin de la Corniche. *See* Cornice Way
Chemistry. *See* Calva process
Chenab River, India 523
Chenille: Fireproofing of .... color plate XVI, page 480
Cheops (Egyptian king) 105, 128
Cheribon, Java 685
Cheribon plain, Java 692
Cherimoya (fruit) 375
Cherokee Indian Village, N. C 483
Cherokee Indians 107, 483
Cherokee Reservoir, Tenn 482
Cherries
  Bing 373
  Royal Ann 373
  Sour: Michigan 373
  Sweet .... 373; color plate V, page 369
Chesapeake Bay, Md.-Va 40, 435, 722
Chester, Ill 555
Chester County Historical Society, Pa 363
Chevy Chase Club, Md 631
Cheyenne, Wyo 843
Chicago, Ill 255, 264, 279, 464, 481, 486, 551, 562, 563
  Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 14 ills., June 831-849
Chicago Fire (1871) 843
Chichén Itzá, Yucatán, Mexico 123, 126, 127
Chickadee, perches on girl's chin .... 777, 778; color plate XI, page 781
Chickamauga Dam, Tenn 483
Chickamauga Reservoir, Tenn .... color plates XII, page 476; XIII, page 477
Chickees (dwellings), Seminole Indian .... color plates X, page 162; XII, page 164
Chickens
  Gifts to raftsmen: Donaldsonville, La 569
  Java 681, 682
Chief Federal Migratory Bird officer: Ontario and Quebec 756
Child
  At beach: Le Zoute, Belgium .... color plate XV, page 597
  In doorway of shell-pocked home: Luxembourg .... ill. 805
Child peddlers: Java 676
Children
  American school: Dhahran, Saudi Arabia .... ill. 494
  Belgium .... color plates VIII, page 590; XIII, page 595; XV, page 597; XXIV, page 614
  Crawling under circus tent .... ill. 290
  Cross suspension bridge: Rock City, Ga .... ill. 485
  England .... color plates I, page 441; IV, page 444; VI, page 446; VII, page 447; XVI, page 456; I-III, pages 623-625; XIX, page 649; XXIV, page 654
  Havasupai Indians .... 662; ill. 656; color plates IV, page 666; V, page 667
  Java 676, 691
  Marshall Islands .... ill. 75, 79
  Mother and: Shanghai, China .... color plate IX, page 349
  On donkey: St. Kitts (island) .... ill. 13
  Scotland .... color plates XIX, page 741; XX, page 742; XXII, page 744
  Seminole Indians: Florida .... color plates X, page 162; XI, page 163
  Ute Indian .... ill. 197
  Visit elephants in circus .... ill. 307
Chile 490
  See also Valparaiso
Chillicothe, Ohio 106
Chime wagon, Ringling circus .... color plate XXII, page 322
Chimpanzee 291
  Circus, Trainer holds .... color plate XXIII, page 323
China 487
  Along the Yangtze (River), Main Street of China. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Mar 325-356
China National Relief and Rehabilitation Administration 327
"China National Route No. I." *See* Yangtze (river)
Chinchilla ranch 398
Chinchillas .... 380, 398, 399; ill. 400, 401
Chinese: Java .... 680; ill. 677
Chinese Government 345, 350, 351
Chinese National Currency 326, 342
Chinese Pavilion, Brussels, Belgium .... color plate XVII, page 607
Chinese relief organization: Java 680
Chinkiang, China 332
Chipping Campden, England .... 615, 632, 637, 638; color plates XVII, page 647; XVIII, page 648; XX, page 650; XXI, page 651
Chocolate, scents air: Grenada (island) 23
Choctaw Indians 109
Chokoloskee Island, Fla 152
Cholera: Kashmir, India 548
Cholula, Mexico .... 105, 122, 128; ill. 124
Chopans (people): India 549
Chow time, aboard ship .... 714; ill. 718
Christ Church, Oxford, England 435
Christensen, Bill 15
Christian College, Columbia, Mo 849
Christian Social Political Party: Belgium 582
Christophe's palace, Haiti 40
Chrysanthemum, Scarlet pompon .... 376; color plate VII, page 371
Chuckwalla, delicacy of Great Basin Indians .... 193; ill. 195
Chumash (Indian tribe) .... 199, 200; color plate V, page 181
Chunghsien, China 345
Chungking, China .... 325, 327, 330, 332, 341, 342, 343-344, 345, 348, 350, 351; ill. 326; color plates III, page 335; VIII, page 340
  Tobacco shop .... ill. 342
Chunkey (Creek Indian game) 107
Church
  Anglican: India 527
  Burford, England 632
  Chipping Campden, England .... color plate XXI, page 651
  Cirencester, England .... color plate IX, page 630
  Little Gidding, England .... 458; ill. 462
Church Missionary Society hospital, India 527
Church of St. Giles, London 460
Churches
  Bombed: England 460
  Luxembourg .... 792, 793, 804, 808, 809, 810; ill. 801
Churchill Downs, Ky 694
Churchyard
  Bibury, England .... color plate XV, page 645
  Little Gidding, England .... ill. 462
Cigarettes: Tobacco shop, Chungking .... ill. 342
Cincinnati, Ohio 106, 463, 464, 469, 837
  Flood crest 285, 286
Cincinnati Zoo 274
Circus
  Circus Action in Color. By Harold E. Edgerton. With illustrations by the author, Edwin L. Wisherd, J. Baylor Roberts, and Willard R. Culver. Mar 305-308
  The Wonder City That Moves by Night. By Francis Beverly Kelley. With 32 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Harold E. Edgerton, Edwin L. Wisherd, J. Baylor Roberts, and Willard R. Culver. 4 ills. in black and white, Mar 289-324
Circus Maximus, Roman 289
Circus music 293, 295
Circus performers: Personal lives .... 29[illegible]
Cirencester, England .... 633; color plate IX, page 639
Cirque (ice-floored mountain amphitheater) .... 232; ill. 245
Cistern: Guana Island 15
Citlaltepec (peak), Mexico 231
Citrus fruit, Production of 374
City of Athens (B-29) 95
City of San Francisco (train) 840
Civil Aeronautics Administration 250, 254, 255
Civil War, U. S 284, 288, 833
Clams, Giant: Kwajalein Atoll .... 74, 80, 87, 89; ill. 79
Clara (Australian woman) 409, 410, 414
Clare College, Cambridge, England 458
Clarence, Duke of 16
Clark, Sydney
  Luxembourg, Survivor of Invasions. By Sydney Clark. With illustrations from photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. 15 ills., 1 half-page map, June 791-810
Clark Street, Chicago, Ill 847
Clay, Henry 225
Clay, White, Australian aborigines' bodies painted with .... ill. 422, 423
Clement, Madame 12
Clervaux, Luxembourg .... 799, 808, 809, 810; ill. 801
Cleveland, Ohio 831
Clewiston, Fla 158, 166, 171, 172, 173
Cliff, overlooks Mississippi River, Natchez .... ill. 566
Cliff Island, Quebec: Birds .... 758, 759; ill. 760
Cliffs
  Clovelly, England .... color plate XII, page 452

Page
Cliffs—(Cont.)
  Gannets cover: Bonaventure Island, Quebec....774; ill. 757; color plates IV–V, pages 766–767
  Limestone: Ichang Gorge, China........325; ill. 343
  Sandstone: Grand Canyon, Ariz. .color plate II, page 664
  White: Dover, England.......color plate XV, page 455
  Wushan Gorge, Yangtze (river) . .color plate II, page 334
Climatic Research Laboratory, Lawrence, Mass...... 229
Clinch River, N. C.-Va.......................... 467
Clinton, Miss.: Model of Mississippi Basin.......... 561
Clippers. *See* Sailing ships
Clock: Edinburgh, Scotland
  Floral.......................color plate XXIV, page 746
  Railroad station-hotel.........color plate XX, page 742
Clock tower, Customs Building, Shanghai, China . ill. 329
Clogs and oilskins, Boys wear: Ostend, Belgium . . ill. 605
Clothing
  Belgium....color plates I, page 583; II, page 584; IV, page 586; V, page 587; VII, page 589; XII–XV, pages 594–597; XVII–XXI, pages 607–611; XXIV, page 614
  Classroom attire: Eton (school), England....color plate VIII, page 448
  Drying, on sampan: China....color plate IX, page 349
  Eton's coxswains: England....color plate VIII, page 448
  India....524, 525, 527, 528, 545, 549; ill. 527, 546, 547, 548, 550; color plates I, page 529; III, page 531; VI, page 534; VII–XIII, pages 535–541; XV, page 543; XVI, page 544
  Javanese people....686, 687; ill. 676, 681, 685, 686, 687, 691, 692
  Mount St. Elias expedition....231, 243; color plates I, page 233; IV, page 236; VII, page 239; VIII, page 240
  Natives: Liberia....color plates III–XI, pages 211–219; XV, page 223
  Rationing of: England.......................... 625
  Saudi Arabia....color plates I, page 497; III, page 499; IV, page 500; V, page 501; VIII, page 504; XI, page 507; XV, page 511
  Seminole Indians....169; color plates X–XIII, pages 162–165
  See also Costumes
Cloud formations, Cirrus: Saba (island)......38; ill. 39
Cloud Gardens in the Tetons. By Frank and John Craighead. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. June..................811–830
Clouds: Kwajalein Atoll........color plate II, page 82
Clovelly, England..............color plate XII, page 452
Clowns, Circus....293, 296, 305; color plates III, page 299; VI, page 302; VIII, page 304; XV, page 315; XVI, page 316; XIX, page 319; XX, page 320; XXI, page 321; XXIII, page 323; XXIV, page 324
Club Nautico, San Juan Harbor...................... 40
CNRRA (China National Relief and Rehabilitation Administration)........................... 327
Coach, Javanese Sultan's: Java..................ill. 692
Coal
  Belgium.............................578, 581, 582
  Luxembourg.................................. 804
Coal and coal mines: Australia.................. 432
Coal oil, for kitchen stoves: England............. 640
Coast Ranges, Calif............................ 196
Coat, Wild-mink: Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.......ill. 389
Coat of arms: John Smith's...................... 460
Coca-Cola plant, Indianapolis, Ind.............. 843
Cockerill, John................................ 609
Cockfighting: Java............................. 682
"Cockpit of Europe" (Belgium)................578, 599
"Cocktail Kids" (B–17 crew)...................... 95
Cocoa
  Baker Company.............................. 583
  Grenada (island).............................. 3
Cocoa beans, dry in sun: Grenada (island)....3; color plate VII, page 23
Coconut Grove, Fla.: Garden..................ill. 374
Coconut palm trees: Kwajalein Atoll....73, 74, 77; ill. 75; color plates I, page 81; IV, page 84
Coconuts
  Kwajalein Atoll....74, 77, 80, 91; ill. 78; color plate VIII, page 88
  Number of, aboard boat: Virgin Islands.......... 4
Cocoons, Silkworm: India...545; color plate VII, page 535
Cod, caught on Quebec coast..................... 771
Coe, Ernest F.................................. 145
Coffee drinking, Midshipmen's, aboard ship.......... 713
Coins
  Chinese: Saudi Arabia......................495, 517
  Hotel guests toss, from balcony: St. George's color plate XI, page 27
Colchicine (chemical)............................ 378
Cold-storage room: Lampson, Fraser & Huth, Inc., N. Y..................................ill. 383
College of Agriculture, University of Wisconsin...... 393
Collier, Barron................................ 148
Collier County, Fla.......................147, 148, 149
  Bus..........................color plate V, page 157
Collins, Steve................................. 787

Page
Coln (river), England....633, 636, 645; color plate XIV, page 644
Colonization
  Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 7 ills. in black and white, 22 ills. in color, 1 three-fifths-page map. Apr. .433–462
Color Guard: Liberia.............color plate I, page 209
Color inserts
  Along the Yangtze, Main Street of China. 16 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore. Mar.......................333–356
  Around the "Great Lakes of the South." 18 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. Apr...........................465–480
  Belgium Comes Back. 34 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. May.................................583–614
  By Cotswold Lanes to Wold's End (England). 31 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Melville Bell Grosvenor. May..............623–654
  Carib Cruises the West Indies. 40 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Carleton Mitchell, Elizabeth Mitchell, and Al Nelson. Jan......17–56
  Cloud Gardens in the Tetons. 16 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Frank and John Craighead. June..........................819–826
  First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard M. Miller, Cornelius and Dee Molenaar, and Andrew J. Kauffman. Feb.............233–240
  Founders of Virginia. 22 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. Apr.................................441–456
  Fun Helped Them Fight. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by U. S. Army Air Forces and R. Wallace Teed. Jan...........97–104
  Haunting Heart of the Everglades (Florida). 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver and Andrew H. Brown. Feb.................................153–168
  The Idyllic Vale of Kashmir (India). 20 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Volkmar Wentzel. Apr.........................529–544
  Indians of the Far West (United States). 16 ills. in color from paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. Feb.................................177–192
  Land of the Havasupai (Arizona Indians). 10 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Jack Breed and William Belknap, Jr. May......663–670
  Midshipmen's Cruise. 40 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, B. Anthony Stewart, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and William J. Aston. June..............723–754
  Patent Plants Enrich Our World. 8 ills. in color from U. S. Plant Patents. Mar............365–372
  Rubber-cushioned Liberia. 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Charles W. Allmon. Feb..........................209–224
  Saudi Arabia, Oil Kingdom. 20 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. Apr.........................497–512
  Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. 19 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Arthur A. Allen. June.....................763–786
  Seal Hunting Off Jan Mayen. 10 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Ole Friele Backer. Jan.................................65–72
  We Survive on a Pacific Atoll (Kwajalein). 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by John and Frank Craighead. Jan...............81–88
  The Wonder City (Circus) That Moves by Night. 32 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Harold E. Edgerton, Edwin L. Wisherd, J. Baylor Roberts, and Willard R. Culver. Mar......297–324
Colorado: State flower...........color plate V, page 823
Colorado River, U. S.................657, 658, 660, 661
Colorado Springs, Col........................... 850
"Colossal Enterprises, Inc.," build snowhouse...241; color plate III, page 235
Colton, F. Barrows
  Our Air Age Speeds Ahead. By F. Barrows Colton. 23 ills., Feb.........................249–272
Columbia, Mo.................................. 849
Columbia River, U. S.-Canada....175, 192, 193, 194; color plates IV, page 180; VII, page 183
  Wanapum village..............color plate VIII, page 184
Columbine: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. .color plate V, page 823
Columbus, Bartholomew.......................... 433
Columbus, Christopher...1, 15, 17, 33, 116, 433, 434, 435
Columbus, Kans................................ 296
Comic strips, Airplane names from..............96, 98
Comissiong, Mr.................................. 5
Commerce: Belgium-Germany...................... 606
Commercial Barge Lines, Inc., Detroit............ 464
Commercial Clipper (automobile-carrying boat)..464; color plate V, page 469
Commercial Express (automobile-carrying boat)..464, 469
Commonwealth Edison (electric system), Chicago, Ill.................................. 486

Page

Conard-Pyle Company, West Grove, Pa....363, 376, 378
  Gardens ill. 362
Concello, Antoinette (trapeze artist) 296
Concello, Arthur (circus aerialist) 294, 295
Concorda (sloop): Crew ill. 4
Concrete, N. Dak 850
Coney Island (boat): India 525
Congress, U. S. *See* U. S. Congress
Conies (birds): Grand Teton National Park, Wyo.... 818
Connecticut State Police: Helicopters 267
Connecticut Yankee (plane) 96
Conning tower fairwater: *Sea Robin* (submarine) ill. 130
Consolidated Edison (electric system), N. Y 486
Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill 847
Convent, Carmelite: Modena, Italy 795
Conventions: Chicago, Ill 847
Convoy, Allied: Schelde (river), Europe 599
Cook, (Pilot) W. P ill. 484
Cook, Javanese, prepares sauce ill. 676
Cooking methods: Havasupai Indians 671
Coolies
  Chungking, China color plate VIII, page 340
  Java 675, 677, 687; ill. 677
  Shanghai, China ill. 327
Cooper, Kent 843
Cooper, Walter 286, 287
Coot Bay, Fla 146
Copán (Mayan city), Honduras 123
Copeland, D. Graham 149, 152
Copeland, Patrick 460
Copenhagen, Denmark 711
Cops, Dwarf circus color plate XXIV, page 324
Coral: Kwajalein Atoll color plate II, page 82
Coral heads: Bahama banks 49
Cordilleras Reefs, Puerto Rico 40
Corinium (Roman town), England 633, 639
Cormorants (birds)
  Common: Cliff Island, Quebec.... 758, 759; ill. 760
  Double-crested: Carrousel Island, Quebec 755
  European: Cliff Island, Quebec 759
  Peruvian 132
Corn
  Havasupai Indians 671
  Hybrid
    Gurney Seed & Nursery Company, S. Dak ill. 839
    Illinois and Iowa 841
Corn Belt, U. S 831
Corn growing: U. S. Midwest....831, 833, 841; ill. 839
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y....354, 759, 773, 774, 779, 787
Cornfed Commando (Marauder) 96
Cornfield: South Dakota ill. 839
Cornice Way (street), Luxembourg (city) 799
Cornwall, Peter Bruce
  In Search of Arabia's Past. By Peter Bruce Cornwall. 9 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Apr 493-522
Cornwall (county), England: Tea house ill. 459
Cornwallis, Charles (British general) 15
Corpus Christi, Oxford, England 458
Corral: Havasupai Harvest Rodeo: Arizona....color plates III, page 665; VI, page 668; VII, page 669
Corsica (island), Mediterranean 96
Cortés, Hernando 107, 120, 123, 128
Cosmic-ray equipment 243
Cosmic-ray study 271
Coss, Motor "Mack" (sailor) ill. 130
Costanoan (Indian tribe)....196; color plate XV, page 191
Costumes
  Aztec Indian 117
  Carnival
    Belgium....color plates IX-XI, pages 591-593; XXIII, page 613
    Grenada (island)....3, 5; color plates IX, page 25; X, page 26
  Circus 294, 296, 305
    The Wonder City That Moves by Night. By Francis Beverly Kelley. With 32 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Harold E. Edgerton, Edwin L. Wisherd, J. Baylor Roberts, and Willard R. Culver. 4 ills. in black and white, Mar 289-324
  Edinburgh, Scotland....color plates XXI-XXIII, pages 743-745; XXV, page 747
  Martinique (island)......12; color plate XVII, page 41
  Mayan 126
  Montagnais Indian: Quebec 756
  Yeomen: Tower of London....ill. 434; color plate XXXII, page 754
Côte d' Adam. *See* Adam's Rib, Luxembourg
Cotswold Games, Dover's Hill, England 638
Cotswold House Hotel, Chipping Campden, England.. 688
Cotswolds (region), England
  By Cotswold Lanes to Wold's End. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 31 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map, May 615-654
Cottages
  Broadway, England color plate XXII, page 652

Page

Cottages—(Cont.)
  Fontana Village, N. C color plate IX, page 473
  Henry Ford shipped cottages from England 636
  Limestone: Great Tew, England color plate VI, page 628
  Stone: Lower Slaughter, England....color plates XVI, page 646; XIX, page 649
  Thatched: England color plate II, page 442
    Fairford color plate XXIV, page 654
    Great Tew color plate VI, page 628
    Shottery color plate X, page 450
Cotton candy, Circus 289
Council of State: Luxembourg 798, 804
Counts of Flanders: Ghent, Belgium 610
Courses offered Midshipmen on cruise 713
Court, Magistrate's: Liberia ill. 202
Court of King James, London 444
Courthouse, Gallatin County, Ill 277; ill. 275
Courtrai (Kortrijk), Belgium....576; color plates IX-XI, pages 591-593
Coventry, Countess of 636
Coventry, Earl of 636
Cow, milked by machine: North Carolina ill. 491
Cowbirds, Young color plate XVI, page 786
Cowboys
  Havasupai Indians....color plates VI, page 668; VII, page 669
  Seminole: Everglades, Fla..169; color plate X, page 162
Cows, Killing of, forbidden: India 523
Coxswains: Eton, England color plate VIII, page 448
Crabs
  Coconut: Kwajalein Atoll....74, 89; color plate V, page 85
  Hermit: Arnhem Land, Australia 408, 409
Cracker Boy (horse) 172
Cradle
  Elkskin, Ute child laced in 197
  Paiute child's hooded color plate XII, page 188
Cradle, Sugar cane, donkey wears: St. Kitts (island) ill. 13
Cradle, Wooden, encases *Carib*: Port of Spain....color plate III, page 19
Crafts. *See* Handicrafts
Craftsman, sets threads for tablecloth: Belgium...ill. 601
Craftsmen, work on rug: Srinagar, India....color plate VI, page 534
Craighead, Esther....811; ill. 816; color plate II, page 820
Craighead, Frank....74, 77, 80, 89, 811, 818; ill. 812, 815, 828; color plates III, page 83; VI-VIII, pages 86-88; I, page 819; III, page 821; VII, page 825; VIII, page 826
  Cloud Gardens in the Tetons. By Frank and John Craighead. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, June 811-830
  We Survive on a Pacific Atoll. By John and Frank Craighead. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 sixth-page map, Jan 73-94
Craighead, John....74, 812, 818, 827; ill. 79, 93, 828, 829; color plates I, page 81; III, page 821
  Cloud Gardens in the Tetons. By Frank and John Craighead. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, June 811-830
  We Survive on a Pacific Atoll. By John and Frank Craighead. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 sixth-page map, Jan 73-94
Craighead, Margaret....811, 818, 827; ill. 816, 817, 829; color plates I, page 819; VII, page 825
Crane, M. B.: Blackberry plant..color plate VIII, page 372
Crampons (spiked, steel frames for climbing boots)... 241
Crawfordsville, Ind 844
Credit Martiniquais (bank), Fort de France, Martinique (island) 12
Creech, R. Y. (farmer) 173
Creek Indians 107
Crescent Light (navigation marker), La ill. 568
Crevasses: Alaska....220, 231, 232, 243; ill. 230, 242
Crew members, Sealing fleet 57, 58; ill. 62
Crews, Airplane, name planes 95, 96
Cricket (game): England 636, 637
Crimean War 33
Crocodile Islands, Australia 430; ill. 412
  Islanders, in bark canoe ill. 419
Crocodiles: Arnhem Land, Australia 405, 420, 422
Crocus, N. Dak 850
Crocus sativus (bulb): India....color plates X, page 538; XI, page 539
Cromwell, Oliver (English statesman) 631, 632, 634
Cromwell Room, Lygon Arms, Broadway, England.. 637
Crook, Jim (Havasupai Indian)..color plate VII, page 669
Crooked Island Passage, Bahamas 40
"Crooked River." *See* Yaochanho
Crops
  China 332, 336
  Havasupai Indians 671
Crosby, Bing 792
Crosby family 836
Cross, Cemetery, General Patton's: Hamm, Luxembourg 793; ill. 798

Page
Crossbills (birds): La Tabatière, Quebec ... 761
Crosses, Cemetery, American soldiers': Hamm, Luxembourg ... 792, 793
Crowds, Rush-hour: Chicago, Ill ... ill. 842
Crown party: England ... 440
Crow's nest, Sealing ship's ... 57, 58, 67; ill. 60
Crucifix
  Bourg des Saintes, Iles des Saintes ... color plate xx, page 44
  Woman places flowers: Brussels, Belgium ... color plate xvii, page 607
Cruise News (squadron paper) ... 715, 730
Cruising Club of America ... 45
Cuicuilco (pyramid), Mexico ... 116
Culebra Island, Puerto Rico ... 39, 721
Culver, Willard R ... 145, 146, 169; ill. 146; color plate xv, page 167
  The Wonder City (Circus) That Moves by Night. 32 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Harold E. Edgerton, Edwin L. Wisherd, J. Baylor Roberts, and Willard R. Culver. Mar. 297-324
Cumberland Gap ... 837
Cumberland River, Ky.-Tenn ... 489
Cumming, Alexander: Chrysanthemum ... color plate vii, page 371
Curlers, Woman's hair in: Brussels, Belgium ... color plate xvii, page 607
Curlews, Hudsonian: Perroquet Island, Quebec ... 771
Currency, minted by Pomo Indians ... 186
Cushion. *See* "Dutch Wife"
Cushman, Robert ... 439
Customers: Livestock Exchange Building, Kansas City ... ill. 846
Customs: Eton (school), England ... color plate viii, page 448
Customs Building, Shanghai, China ... ill. 329; color plate xv, page 355
Customs inspection: Krandji, Java ... 683
Customs station, Frontier: Luxembourg-Germany ... ill. 806
Customs Union (Benelux) ... 579, 806
"the Cutter." *See* Wovoka
Cutter, slicing minkskins ... ill. 391
Cuyuna Range, Minn ... 837
Cycad (palm): Arnhem Land, Australia ... ill. 424
Cyclist: Ringwood, England ... color plate xxvi, page 748
Cypress Ditch, Shawneetown, Ill ... 274, 285; ill. 280
Cypress trees: Everglades, Fla ... 169; ill. 146
Cystophora cristata (hooded seal) ... 64

D

D-Day ... 96, 295
Dade County, Fla ... 147
Daggers, Ceremonial: Saudi Arabia ... color plate xv, page 311
Dahana (desert), Saudi Arabia: Dunes ... color plate vi, page 502
Dahlias, Giant ... 375
Dai'i (Australian people) ... 409
Dairy
  Al Khobar, Saudi Arabia ... color plate xvi, page 512
  Nanking, China ... ill. 346
Dairyman, delivers milk: England ... color plate xi, page 641
Daisy Mae (Fortress) ... 96
Dal Gate, Dal Lake, India ... 545
Dal Lake, Srinagar, India ... 545; color plate ii, page 530
Dale, Sir Thomas ... 439
Dallas, Tex ... 258
Dalles (Indian tribe) ... color plate iv, page 180
The Dalles (gorge), Oreg ... 183, 194; color plate iv, page 180
Dalton, Charles ... 392
Dam: Yangtze River, Plans for ... 348
Dam No. 26, Alton, Ill ... 554
Damascus, Syria ... 601
Dammam, Saudi Arabia ... 516, 517, 520
Dammam Dome, Saudi Arabia: Oil deposit ... 493, 522
Damme, Belgium ... color plate iii, page 585
Dams, TVA
  Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 9 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), 1 diagram. Apr ... 463-491
Dance
  Costanoan tribal ... color plate xv, page 191
  Midshipmen's: *Wisconsin*, U. S. S ... 719
  White deerskin, Hupa tribesmen perform ... color plate xiv, page 190
Dance leader: Havasupai Indians ... ill. 674
Dancers
  Carnival: Belgium ... color plates ix-xi, pages 591-593; xxiii, page 613
  Havasupai Indian festival ... ill. 657, 674
  Kuksu or "Big Head" ... ill. 194; color plate xi, page 187
  Processional: Echternach, Luxembourg ... 802, 808
Dances
  Highland: Edinburgh, Scotland ... color plates xxii-xxiii, pages 744-745
  Indian: California ... 199
  Tribal: Liberia ... 225; color plate ii, page 210

Page
Dancing Girl With Full Spring Seats (boat): India ... 537
Dancing procession: Echternach, Luxembourg ... 804, 808
Dann, Harry (circus clown) ... 290; color plate xx, page 320
Danveningrat, Garmini Soeria (Indonesian schoolgirl) ... 691
Danvers, Sir John ... 457
Danvers, Lady Magdalen ... 457
Danville, Va ... 134
Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika ... 518
Darin, Tarut (island) ... 519
Dark Ages ... 123
Darling, J. N. ("Ding") ... 831
Daroch, Vice Admiral Emilio ... 133; ill. 135
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H ... 720
Darts (game): Bretforton, England ... ill. 616
Darwin, Australia ... 404
Dates, chief export: Dilmun (ancient kingdom) ... 513
Davenport Hosiery Mills, Inc., Chattanooga, Tenn. color plate xvi, page 480
David Point, Grenada (island) ... 5
Davis, C. Kay ... 173
Davis, E. H ... 106
Davis, Elmer ... 843
DC-3 (airplane) ... 232, 241
DDT, spread by airplane ... 265, 487; ill. 486
Deal, England ... 458
Death adder (snake): Arnhem Land, Australia 417; ill. 423
Death Valley, Calif ... 175
De Batz, Alexander ... 116
Decareaux (pilot of towboat) ... ill. 563
Decatur, Ala ... 464, 482; color plate xv, page 479
Decatur, Ill ... 841
Deck
  Midshipmen wash: *New Jersey*, U. S. S ... 713; color plate vi, page 728
  Wisconsin, U. S. S ... ill. 716
Deer: Everglades, Fla ... 145; ill. 170
Deer hides: Havasupai Indians ... 671; ill. 673
Deer Park Bend, Miss ... 572
Deerskins, White, Hupa Indians carry, on poles color plate xiv, page 190
Defence Medal (ribbon), English bobby wears ... color plate i, page 441
Deignan, Herbert G ... 430
Deinze, Belgium ... 576
De Lannoy, Philip ... 808, 809
De Lannoy family ... 808
De La Noye. *See* De Lannoy
Delhi, India ... 523, 530
Delphinium: Chipping Campden, England ... color plate xvii, page 647
Delray Beach, Fla ... 173
Delta Queen (ship) ... 573
Delta Rebel (plane) ... 96
Delta Rebel II (plane) ... 96
Demoiselles (fish): Kwajalein Atoll ... 90
Denver, Colo ... 398
Denver Zephyr (train) ... 840
Denyn, Jef ... 604
Department of State: Liberia ... 202
De Pere, Wis ... 837
Deptford (section), London ... 434
Depth recordings of water: Miami Canal, Fla ... ill. 147
Derrick, picks up logs: Fakahatchee Slough, Fla. color plate ii, page 154
Des Moines, Iowa ... 258, 831, 832
Des Plaines (river), Ill ... air view 570-571
Desert Artesian Basin, Australia ... 432
Deshaies, Guadeloupe (island): Harbor ... 16
Desolation Island, Chile ... 141
De Soto, Hernando ... 109
Destroyer, *New Jersey* refuels ... color plate viii, page 730
Detasseling corn, Schoolgirls: Gurney Seed & Nursery Company, S. Dak ... ill. 839
Detroit, Mich ... 381
Devil's Island, French Guiana ... 144
Devils Lake, N. Dak ... 850
Devon Constabulary, Chagford, England: Policeman color plate i, page 441
Devonshire, England ... 436, 437; color plates i, page 441; ii, page 442; vii, page 447; xii, page 452
Dewberries, Young ... 363
Dexter, Wayne A.: Cemetery Cross: Hamm, Luxembourg ... 793
De Young, Janie (circus performer) ... color plate xix, page 319
Dhahran, Saudi Arabia ... 493, 496, 513, 514, 518, 522
  American school ... ill. 494
  Flares, Oil company ... color plate ix, page 505
  Onion plants ... color plate xvi, page 512
Diagrams, Wall, switches of TVA system ... ill. 464
Dialects, Recordings of: Australia ... 430
Diamond Club, Antwerp, Belgium ... ill. 603
Diamond industry: Belgium ... 576-577
Diamond Islet, West Indies ... 5
Diamond Rock, Martinique (island) ... 29; ill. 2
Diamonds, Man examines: Antwerp, Belgium ... ill. 581
Diaz, Bartholomew ... 435
Dickens, Charles ... 106, 305
Diegueño (Indian tribe) ... 196
Diesel tugs: Mississippi River ... 564, 572, 573

Page
"Diggers" (name for root-gathering Indians) 175
Dikler (river), England 631
Dilly bag, hangs from spinner's neck: Australia ill. 417
Dilmun (ancient kingdom) 513, 514
Dilmunites (ancient people) 495, 513, 514
Dingo (wild dog): Arnhem Land, Australia 430
Dining car: Pullman-Standard Car Manufacturing Company, Chicago ill. 841
Disciples (Biblical characters) 482
Discoverers, Plant
  Patent Plants Enrich Our World. By Orville H. Kneen. With 8 ills. in color from U. S. Plant Patents, 10 ills. in black and white. Mar 357–378
Discoverie (vessel) 440
Dishes, Hand lacquered: India color plate XVI, page 544
Disney, Walt 636
Divers Voyages Touching the Discoverie of America (Hakluyt) 435
Divine service: *New Jersey*, U. S. S. color plate XVI, page 738
Dixie Rose Nursery 362
Dobritch, Lola (circus tightwire performer) color plate VII, page 303
Dock: Shanghai, China color plate IX, page 349
Dockyard
  Abandoned: English Harbour, Antigua (island) 16, 36; ill. 37
  Portsmouth, England 720; color plates XXVIII–XXIX, pages 750–751
Dog
  Catches fox, on fur farm: Wisconsin ill. 399
  Circus pet 290
  Delivers paper: Upper Slaughter, England color plate XII, page 642
  Dressed as circus clown color plate VI, page 302
  Kangaroo dog ill. 406
  Keeps watch over dairy truck: England color plate XI, page 641
Dogs, Work: Belgium 582; color plate XXII, page 612
Dogtooth Bend, Mo 555
Dogtooth violet. *See* Lilies, Glacier
Dollies, Fur (carrier carts) 386
Dolores Mission, San Francisco, Calif 191
Dolphin, brought to market: Grenada (island) 24
Domesday Book 617, 622
Dominica (island), West Indies 14, 15; ill. 38
Dominica Channel, Leeward Islands 14; color plate XXIV, page 48
Donaldsonville, La 569
Donkeys: St. Kitts (island) ill. 13
Donne, John (poet): Quoted 457
"Doorway," Indian lodge: California ill. 174
Doorway, used for movie set: Chipping Campden, England color plate XVII, page 647
Dorsetshire, England 437
  Butcher shop color plate XI, page 451
Dot, Pedro: Spanish rose color plate I, page 365
Douglas Mawson (steamer) 414
Dover, England 594
  Cliffs color plate XV, page 455
Dover's Hill, England 638
Down, Surplus, gathered for making quilts: Quebec 769
Down Mark Twain's River (Mississippi) on a Raft. By Rex E. Hieronymus. 21 ills. 1 half-page map. Apr 551–574
Draba (plant): Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 827
Dragon's Mouths (straits), Trinidad-Venezuela 138, 144
Drainage of land: Everglades, Fla 147, 170, 171; ill. 148
Drake, Sir Francis (navigator) 200, 435, 458
Drayton, Michael: Quoted 436
Dreer, Henry A., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa 377
Dreiser, Theodore 843
Dress, Plastic, Carnival girl wears: Grenada (island) color plate IX, page 25
Drill, British seamen: Portsmouth, England color plate XXVIII, page 750
Drills, Gun, aboard battleship 714
Drink (fermented coconut sap): Kwajalein Atoll 75, 91, 94; color plate IV, page 84
"Drop the Handkerchief" (game), Children play: Minster Lovell, England color plate II, page 624
Drum
  Lard-can, Havasupai Indian uses ill. 674
  Oil, Arab band uses ill. 494
Drum room, A. Hollander and Son, Inc., Newark, N. J 389
Drums, Steel, Bandsmen beat: Grenada (island) color plate X, page 26
"The Drunkard" (show) 555
Dry Martini (B-17) 95
Drying room, A. Hollander and Son, Inc., Newark, N. J 390
Dubuque, Iowa 572
Duck, American eider, on nest: Quebec color plate VII, page 769
Ducks
  Along Yangtze river, China 341
  Black: Gull Island, Quebec 761
  Eider: Quebec
    Carrousel Island 755
    Gull Island 761, 762

Page
Ducks—(Cont.)
  Eider: Quebec—(Cont.)
    Middle Island 758
  Lower Slaughter, England 631; color plate XIX, page 649
Ducktown, Tenn 478
Dugong: Arnhem Land, Australia 405, 430
DuHaime, Theresa (circus performer) color plate IX, page 309
Duluth, Minn 836
Duluth-Superior Harbor 837
Dundee, Fla 374
Dune, Fossil: Saudi Arabia 515
Dunes, Sand: Saudi Arabia 496, 517, 521; air view 520; color plates VI, page 502; VII, page 503
Dungas (houseboats): India 526
Dunnet Head, Scotland 715
Dupong, Pierre (Prime Minister of Luxembourg) 798
Dust, from destruction of Babylon, sent to Dilmunites 513–514
Dutch (people): Java 675, 688, 689, 692
Dutch Army: Java 680, 681, 683, 684
"Dutch Wife" (pillow): Java ill. 680
Duwadami, Saudi Arabia 514
Dwelling
  Esch sur Sûre, Luxembourg ill. 805
  Havasupai Indians ill. 673
  Thatched: England color plate II, page 442
Dwellings
  Chungking, China ill. 326
  India 524, 526, 545; color plates XII–XIII, pages 540–541; XIV, page 542; XV, page 543
  Java 683
  See also Cottages; Hogans; House; Houses; Huts

E

Eaker, Gen. Ira C 95
Early, Charles, and Co. (blanket mills) 630
Earrings, Marine-shell, Yakima girl wears color plate XVI, page 192
Earth's curve, shown in photograph air view 269
Earthworks. *See* Mounds
Earthworm, Robin carries, in beak color plate XII, page 782
East Budleigh, England 436, 437, 442
East Chicago, Ind 843
East China Sea 325
East Falkland Island, Falklands 142
East River, N. Y 291
East St. Louis, Ill.: Mounds 105, 106; ill. 111
Eastman, Irving ill. 306
Eat at Joe's (bomber) 96
Eaton, Steve 774
Eau Claire, Wis 837
Echternach, Luxembourg 799, 804, 808; ill. 802
Eclipse, Solar, superstitions among American Indians 176, 179
Eddy, Henry 284
Eddy, Col. William A. color plates III, page 499; V, page 501; VIII, page 504
Eddy, Mrs. William A. color plate VIII, page 504
Edgerton, Dr. Harold E. 774; ill. 306
  Circus Action in Color. By Harold E. Edgerton. With illustrations by the author, Edwin L. Wisherd, J. Baylor Roberts, and Willard R. Culver. Mar 305–308
  The Wonder City (Circus) That Moves by Night. 32 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Harold E. Edgerton, Edwin L. Wisherd, J. Baylor Roberts, and Willard R. Culver. Mar. 297–324
Edinburgh, Scotland 711, 739; color plates XIX–XXIII, pages 741–745; XXIV, page 746
Edinburgh Castle, Edinburgh, Scotland color plates XIX–XXI, pages 741–743
Edinburgh Institution. *See* Melville College
Edith (circus giraffe) color plate XIX, page 319
Edward VI (English king) 434
  Statue of color plate III, page 443
Edward VI Grammar School, Louth, England: Mural color plate IV, page 444
Edward Island, Arnhem Land, Australia 405
Eels, Conger: Kwajalein Atoll 91
Eggs, Goose: Arnhem Land, Australia
  Above hut entrance ill. 427
  Natives search for 424
  On grass nest ill. 416
Egret: Everglades, Fla.
  American ill. 171; color plate I, page 153
  Snowy ill. 171
Egypt 117, 126, 128, 490
Eight Cliffs Gorge, Yangtze (river) 347
Eightball (plane) 95
Eighth Avenue, N. Y. City 386
Eighth Bomber Command 95
"Ejection seat," used in airplanes 268
El 'Alamein, Egypt 512
El Castillo, Chichén Itzá, Mexico 123
El Cerro (landmark), Uruguay ill. 137
El Dorado, Sir Walter Raleigh's search for 439

Page
Electricity: TVA dams......463, 464, 467, 483, 486, 489
Elephants
  Circus....ill. 307; color plates V, page 301; X, page 310; XVIII, page 318
  Intelligence of......291, 292
Elevator, Grain
  Guntersville, Ala......464
  Moves to new site: Shawneetown, Ill......ill. 278
Elgin, Ill......841
El Giza, Egypt......105, 128
Elizabeth (English princess)......720, 721; ill. 717
Elizabeth (English queen)....433, 434, 437, 457, 462, 627
  Statue of......ill. 436
  Waxworks figure......color plate III, page 443
Elizabeth (English queen consort)......634, 721
Elizabeth of York, Queen......622
Elizabeth Town, Bequia (island)......6
Emancipation Proclamation......208
Embassy, American, Brussels, Belgium......582
Empire Builder (train)......840
Emporia Gazette (newspaper)......847
Emu (bird) and chicks: Arnhem Land, Australia...ill. 419
Enborne, England......458
Enchantress (boat)......14
Encyclopædia Britannica......844
Engineer
  Checks bearings, on *Sprague*......ill. 567
  Hydraulic: Miami Canal, Fla......ill. 147
  Reads gauge, on Mississippi River model......ill. 561
Engineers, Siamese, study mural of Norris Dam color plate III, page 467
England......95, 487, 489, 527, 540, 595, 610, 798
  By Cotswold Lanes to Wold's End. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 31 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map, May 615–654
  Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 7 ills. in black and white, 22 ills. in color, 1 three-fifths-page map, Apr....433–462
  Midshipmen's Cruise. By Midshipmen William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, USN. With 40 illustrations in color from photographs by Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, B. Anthony Stewart, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and William J. Aston. 5 ills. in black and white, June....711–754
  Visit with Princess Elizabeth.....720–721; ill. 717
English Channel......701, 702, 707
English Harbour, Antigua (island)......16; ill. 36, 37
Eniwetok Atoll, Marshalls......73
Enola Gay (Superfortress)......96
Ensenada, Mexico......845
Epiphyte, on tree: Everglades, Fla......ill. 146
Equality (fort and blockhouse), Ill......273
Equator......201
Equipment
  Flash photography......305, 308; ill. 306
  Tested by Mount St. Elias expedition....231, 243, 245; color plate VIII, page 240
Erickson, Bill......40
Ericksons (family)......40, 54
Erigerons (flowers): Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. 818; color plate I, page 819
Erikson, Capt. Gustaf......702
Ermine, symbol of nobility......392
Erosion: Havasupai land, Ariz....color plate II, page 664
Erosion control: TVA......463, 478, 489, 491
Esch le Trou ("Esch in the Hole"). *See* Esch sur Sûre
Esch sur Sûre, Luxembourg......ill. 805
Eschmeyer, Dr. R. W......482
Esmeralda (corvette)......131, 140
Espenlaub, George......145, 173
Essex (whaler)......140
Estero, Fla......152
Ethnological area, Complex: California......196
Ethnology. *See* Anthropology
Etna, Mount, Italy: Lava......273
Eton (school), England: Coxswains....color plate VIII, page 448
Etowah River, Ga......107
Ettelbruck, Luxembourg......ill. 810
Eupen, Belgium......599
Euphrates (river), Asia......513, 517, 520
Europae speculum (Sandys)......458
Europe....123, 226, 227, 483, 575, 576, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 588, 596, 599, 601, 614, 681, 686, 689, 799, 804
  Medieval......528
European Recovery Program: Belgium......579
European Theater of Operations: World War II......611
European Theater of War......308
Evan Hall Landing, La......569
Evangelistas Light, Strait of Magellan......141
Evans, Merle (circus bandmaster)......295, 296
Evansville, Ind......287, 464, 469
Evenlode (river), England......615, 621
Everglades, Fla.
  Haunting Heart of the Everglades. By Andrew H. Brown. With 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Willard R. Culver. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map, Feb......145–173
    Agriculture....171–173; color plates VI, page 158; VII, page 159
    Cattle......170, 172; color plate XIV, page 166
    Collier County......147, 148–149
    Drainage......145, 170, 171; ill. 148
    Fauna....146–147, 152, 173; ill. 170, 171, 172; color plates I, page 153; IV, page 156
    Flora....145, 146, 152, 169–172; ill. 146, 151; color plates II, page 154; IV, page 156; V, page 157; VIII, page 160; XV, page 167
    Indian villages....147, 169; color plate III, page 155
    Roads and canals......146; ill. 150
    Seminole Indians..147, 149, 152, 169, 170; color plates III, page 155; X–XIII, pages 162–165
Everglades (town), Fla......148, 168
Everglades National Park, Fla......145, 146, 149, 173
Everglades National Park Association......145
Everglades National Park Commission......145
Everglades National Wildlife Refuge......146
Evesham, Vale of, England......636, 638, 647
Exchange, Grain, Chicago......831, 847; ill. 833
Executive mansion: Liberia......202
Exeter, England......436
Expeditions
  First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. By Maynard M. Miller. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Cornelius and Dee Molenaar, and Andrew J. Kauffman. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 three-eighths-page map, Feb......229–248
  See also National Geographic Society: Expeditions
Explorer II (stratosphere balloon)......249, 850
Export-Import Bank: Loans to Belgium......581
Exuma Sound, Bahamas......40

F

F-5 (modified P-38 Lightning)..color plate VIII, page 104
Faber, H. B.: Cherry tree......color plate V, page 369
Factories
  Belgium......599
  Illinois......841
  India......528, 545
  Indianapolis, Ind......843
  Wisconsin......837
"The Fair Helen of the West Indies." *See* St. Lucia (island)
Fair Play, Mo......850
Fairbanks, Alaska......264
Fairchild, Dr. David......359, 360, 374, 375; ill. 374
Fairford, England......636; color plate XXIV, page 654
Fairport Harbor, Ohio......373
Fajardo, Puerto Rico......39
Fakahatchee Slough, Fla......152
  Cypress logs......color plate II, page 154
Falconry, History of......785
Falcons
  Peregrine, destroy puffins: Perroquet Island......771
  Prairie: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo......818
  Saudi Arabia......496
Falkland Islands, South Atlantic......142; ill. 134
Falmouth Harbour, Antigua (island)......16
Family, at tea: England......color plate XVI, page 456
Family of three on bike: England......color plate XIII, page 453
Fanny Bay jail: Darwin, Australia......404, 410
Far East......201
Farm machinery, Development of: Illinois......841, 842
Farmer, hoes corn patch: North Carolina....color plate VII, page 471
Farmhouse
  England: Tea......color plate XVI, page 456
  Hayes Barton: England......436–437
Farmington River, Liberia......201, 203
Farmlands: Windrush Valley, England....color plate VII, page 629
Farms
  China......325, 327
  Great Smokies (mountains), N. C.-Tenn....color plates II, page 466; VII, page 471
  Havasupai Indians: Arizona....color plate II, page 664
  Szechwan (province), China....color plates IV–V, pages 336–337
  See also Agriculture; Fur farms
"Fat finger" (gangrene)......64
Father, and child, on sampan: China....color plate IX, page 349
Father, Mother, and child, view manikin: Brussels, Belgium......color plate IV, page 586
Fauna, Native: Arnhem Land, Australia......430
Feathers
  Turkey, used to mark muskrat pelts......388, 393
  Worn with carnival costumes: Binche, Belgium color plate XXIII, page 613
Featherstonhaugh, G. W......106
Feet, Dancers', Havasupai Indians......ill. 657

Page
Felix (Prince of Bourbon-Parma)........ 793
Fence, Picket: Chipping Campden, England....color plate XVII, page 647
Fences, Dry stone: Lower Swell, England....color plate XIX, page 649
Fenghsianghsia. *See* Wind Box Gorge
Fengkieh (Kueifu), China....342, 347, 351; color plate VI, page 338
Fengtu, China........ 345
Fer-de-lance (snake)........ 31
Ferdinand (Spanish king)........ 434
Ferrar, John........458, 459, 462
Ferrar, Nicholas........458, 459, 461, 462
Ferrar, Nicholas, Sr........440, 457
Ferrar, Mrs. Nicholas, Sr........ 440
Ferrar, Virginia........ 462
Ferries: Ostend, Belgium-Dover, England........ 594
Ferris, Lt. Benjamin....229, 232, 241, 243; color plate III, page 235
Ferris, Josiah, Jr........171, 172
Ferry: Java-Madoera (island)........ 697
Ferryboat, evacuates flood stricken residents: Shawneetown, Ill........286, 287
Fertilizer, Phosphate rock
  Muscle Shoals, Ala........color plate VIII, page 472
  TVA power electric furnace........489, 490, 491
Festival
  Harvest: Havasupai Indians....674; ill. 657, 674; color plates III, page 665; VI, page 668; VII, page 669
  Music: Edinburgh, Scotland: Flower clock....color plate XXIV, page 746
  Nut: Vianden, Luxembourg........ 795
  Religious: India........ 549
Festivals: Belgium....600, 601; color plates VIII–XI, pages 590–593; XXIII, page 613
Fettiplace, Anne........622, 631
Fettiplace, Sir Edmund........ 622
Fettiplace, Sir George........620, 621
Fettiplaces (English family)........ 620
  Memorials to........ill. 617
Fezzes
  India....color plates VI, page 534; XII–XIII, pages 540–541
  Java........682; ill. 696
Ficus tree: Little Banana Patch, Fla........ 146
Field, Vegetable, Draining: Everglades, Fla........ill. 148
Field day (cleaning day), aboard ship........ 714
Fields, Plowed: Luxembourg........air view 796–797
Fierasfer: Marshall Islands........ill. 94
Fife, Rear Adm. James F........ 144
Fifty-foot Falls, Havasu Creek, Ariz........ 659
Filkins, England: Roof slater........ill. 618
Finches: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo........ 818
Finn, Huck........551, 554
Fir Gott A Fir Vaterland (motto): Luxembourg........ 810
Fireball (plane)........ 95
Firesticks, Australian nomad kindles fire with........ill. 421
Firestone, Harvey S........ 205
Firestone rubber interests: Liberia....202, 205, 208, 227
Firewood: Kwajalein Atoll........ 74
Firing sugar cane: Everglades, Fla....color plate VI, page 158
First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. By Maynard M. Miller. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Cornelius and Dee Molenaar, and Andrew J. Kauffman. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 three-eighths-page map. Feb........229–248
First National Bank, Shawneetown, Ill....287, 288; ill. 276, 277
First National Bank of Chicago, Ill........ 847
Firth of Forth (inlet), Scotland....718; color plate XVII, page 739
Fish
  Ålesund, Norway........ 66
  Egret swallows: Everglades, Fla........ill. 171
  Found in rice field: Java........ 684
Fish and Wildlife Service........ 146
Fish catch: Marshalls........ill. 93
Fish skins worn for clothing: Tarut (island)........ 520
Fisherman
  Assembles canoe, with aid of companion........ill. 255
  Burford, England........color plate IV, page 626
  Weaves fish trap: St. Lucia....color plate IV, page 20
Fishermans Lake, Liberia........201, 203
Fishermen
  Martinique (island)........color plate XIX, page 43
  Witham (river), England....color plate XIV, page 454
Fishes, Reef: Kwajalein Atoll........73, 74, 80
Fishing
  Fairford, England........ 636
  Havasupai Indians....662; color plate V, page 667
  Kentucky Dam, Ky........color plate IV, page 468
  Tennessee........476, 482; ill. 484
Fishing stand, Indian: Columbia River....color plate VII, page 183
Fitzgibbons residence, Shawneetown, Ill........ 287
Fitzpatrick, David R. (cartoonist)........ 849
Five Grand (B-17)........ 95
Flag
  Liberian....201, 226; ill. 227; color plate I, page 209

Page
Flag—(Cont.)
  Netherlands: Fort Orange, St. Eustatius....color plate XXVII, page 51
  Service: Supai, Ariz........ 671
  U. S., half-masted: Taif, Saudi Arabia....color plate II, page 498
Flags, U. S. and Canadian: Mount St. Elias expedition 248; color plate I, page 233
Flak Bait (Marauder plane)........ 96
Flakes, Stone, Slater hangs, on roof: England..635; ill. 618
Flanders, Belgium........ 589
Flares, Oil well: Dhahran, Saudi Arabia....color plate IX, page 505
Flashtube, Xenon-gas-filled quartz........305, 308
Flatcars, haul logs: Fakahatchee Slough, Fla....color plate II, page 154
Flatheads (Salishan Indian tribe)........195, 196
Flattery, Cape, Wash........703, 709
Flax, Drying: Belgium........color plate II, page 584
Fleece (inn), Bretforton, England........ill. 616
Fleet Prison, London........ 457
Flemings (people): Belgium........ 582
Fletcher, Francis........ 200
Flies
  Black: Mecatina Bird Sanctuary, Quebec........ 771
  Housefly: India........ 548
  May, Warbler brings, to young..color plate XVI, page 786
Flights, Average number of airline, across Atlantic and Pacific........ 259
Flinders, Matthew (navigator)........409, 426
Flints
  Arnhem Land, Australia........ill. 416, 429
  Saudi Arabia........ 514
"Floating fields" (aquatic plants): Dal Lake, India.. 545
Flood
  Everglades, Fla........ill. 170
  Louisiana........ill. 574
Floods
  China........ 487
  Control of: TVA........463, 467, 489
  Havasupai land, Ariz........ 671
  Shawneetown, Ill....279, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288; ill. 276, 280
  Yangtze (river)........ 341
Floral design, Javanese youth study........ill. 681
Florida........109, 290, 296, 490
  Oranges from: Furnes, Belgium........ 587
  See also Everglades
Florida Bay........ 145
Florida Reptile Craft Company........ 173
Flour
  Ground from acorns........ 196
  Loading, on trucks: Shanghai, China........ill. 327
Flour milling: U. S. Midwest........ 836
Flower boxes: Bruges, Belgium..color plate VII, page 589
Flowers
  Australia........ 432
  Belgium....577; color plates V, page 587; VII, page 589; XV, page 597; XVI, page 598; XVII, page 607; XVIII, page 608
  Butcher shop: Sherborne, England....color plate XI, page 451
  Cloud Gardens in the Tetons. By Frank and John Craighead. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. June........811–830
    Contains information on the following species: Anemones, Arnica, Buttercups, Columbine, Erigerons, Glacier lilies, Globeflower, Golden ragwort, Larkspurs, Lupines, Marsh marigold, Mountain bluebells, Mountain heath, Mountain roses, Mustards, Paintbrush, Penstemons, Phlox, Polemonium, Potentilla, Purple fringes, Purple saxifrage, Shooting star, Skunk flower, Smelowskia, Snapdragon, Spiraea, Spring beauties, Stonecrops, Sunflowers, Vetches, Yellow fritillaries.
  Luxembourg (city)........ill. 792
  Patent Plants Enrich Our World. By Orville H. Kneen. With 8 ills. in color from U. S. Plant Patents. 10 ills. in black and white. Mar..357–378
Flycatchers, Yellow-bellied: Quebec
  La Tabatière........ 761
  Seven Islands........ 756
Fly-fishing, from snowshoes: Teton Range, Wyo. 811; ill. 815
Flying automobile. *See* "Airphibian"
Flying Boat (airplane)........ill. 261
Flying Cloud (clipper)........ill. 140
"Flying Farmers" (organizations)........ 267
"Flying motorcycle" (jet-propelled helicopter)....ill. 264
"Flying Pancake" (experimental Navy plane)....ill. 259
Flying schools, U. S........ 267
"Flying sleeper" (Pan American World Airways Constellation)........ill. 253
Flying-wing bomber (YB-49)........ill. 262
Focke-Wulf 190's (planes)........ 96
Fog Island (Bird) Sanctuary, Quebec........771, 772
Fogg, Phileas (character)........ 576
Fontana Dam, N. C....473, 483; color plate VII, page 471
Fontana Village, N. C....475, 483; color plate IX, page 473

Page

- Fontenelle Hotel, Omaha, Nebr 832
- Food
  - Aboard sailing ships 701–702
  - Batavia, Java: Girl prepares sauce ill. 676
  - Dropped from plane: Mount St. Elias 229, 231, 243, 245
  - Everglades, Fla 173
  - Guadeloupe (island) 16
  - Liberia 204, 208; color plate VI, page 214
  - Mount St. Elias expedition 243
  - We Survive on a Pacific Atoll. By John and Frank Craighead. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the authors, 9 ills. in black and white, 1 sixth-page map, Jan 173–194
- Food display: Swift & Company, Chicago ill. 845
- Food rationing: England 621, 622, 625
- Food venders: Java 676, 685, 692
- Foot bath, Margaret Craighead's, in mountain pool ill. 817
- Footpath, Trackers haul boats along: Yangtze (river) color plate II, page 334
- Ford, Edsel 634
- Ford, Henry 634, 636, 637
- Ford, Henry (grandson of Henry Ford) 634
- Ford Motor Company 615
  - Timber property: Michigan ill. 848
- Forecastle: *Pamir* (sailing ship) ill. 709
- Foreign Economic Administration 203
- Foreman, inspects shovelful of salt: Great Inagua ill. 36
- Forest, Rubber: Liberia 217; air view 228
- Forest Park, St. Louis, Mo 105
- Forman Christian College, Lahore, India 549
- Fort, Pathan: India 527; color plate V, page 533
- Fort Bay, Saba (island) 34
- Fort Bay Landing, Saba (island) 34, 35
- Fort de France, Martinique (island) 9, 12, 13, 15; ill. 11
- Fort Cobb, Okla 838
- Fort Loudoun Dam, Tenn 483
- Fort Loudoun Reservoir, Tenn ill. 484
- *Fort Mandan* (LSD) 711
- Fort Myers, Fla 169
- Fort Myers-West Palm Beach road, Fla 152
- Fort Napoleon, Iles des Saintes color plate XX, page 44
- Fort Norris, Liberia 201
- Fort Orange, St. Eustatius (island) 33; color plate XXVII, page 51
- Fort Peck Dam, Mont 850
- Fort St. Louis, Martinique (island) 14
- *Fortune* (ship) 808
- Foss Way (road), England 632
- Fosse, Belgium 605
- Fossils: Saudi Arabia 522
- Foster's Traveling Shop: Ascot, England color plate X, page 640
- Fouke Fur Company, St. Louis, Mo 388, 392
- *Foulball* (plane) 95
- Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 7 ills. in black and white, 22 ills. in color, 1 three-fifths-page map, Apr 433–462
- 4-H Club 473, 491
  - International Livestock Exposition, Chicago 843
- Four Hundreds (trains) 840
- Fours Channel, Martinique (island) 9
- Fowl, Boy plucks, aboard *Meanco* ill. 569
- Fox, caught by dog, on fur farm: Wisconsin ill. 399
- Fox farming 392, 393, 395; ill. 396–397, 399
- Fox hunters, at Lygon Arms: England ill. 634
- Foy, Belgium 605, 606
- *Fram* (Norwegian ship) 719
- Fram House, Oslo, Norway 719
- Franc, Revaluation of: Belgium 580
- France 96, 227, 479, 487, 579, 596, 610, 611, 791, 793, 794, 795, 800, 804
- Franklin, N. C 491
- Fraser, Adm. Lord 720
- Free French underground forces 799
- "Freedom Forever" (slogan): Java 687
- Freetown, Sierra Leone 201
- Freighter: Castries Harbor, St. Lucia ill. 10
- French and Indian War, U. S 837, 844
- French Army 795
- French Cameroons 844
- French Concession, Shanghai, China 326
- French Government 464, 791
- French Guiana 144
- French West Africa 204, 222
- French Zone: Germany 806
- *Frisco Kid* (Marauder plane) 96
- Fritillaries, Yellow (flowers): Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 811
- *Frivilous Sal* (Liberator) 95
- Frobisher, Martin (explorer) 460
- Frognerkilen (bay), Norway 719
- Frognerseteren, Norway 719
- Fromm Bros., Inc., Wis 393
  - Farm 393, 395; ill. 396–397
  - Furring range 393, 395; ill. 385
- Frontier: Luxembourg-Germany 808
- Froude, James A. (English historian) 436
- Fruit, sold at market: Furnes, Belgium color plate V, page 587

Page

- Fruit stands, Packing cases serve as: Jidda, Saudi Arabia color plate XII, page 508
- Fruits
  - Java 685
  - Patent Plants Enrich Our World. By Orville H. Kneen. With 8 ills. in color from U. S. Plant Patents, 10 ills. in black and white, Mar 357–378
- FT-617 (photography flashtube) 305, 308
- Fu Tan (rapid), Yangtze (river), China 347
- Fuller, Nicholas 16
- Fun Helped Them Fight. By Stuart E. Jones. With 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by U. S. Army Air Forces and R. Wallace Teed. Jan 95–104
- Fur auctions 379–380, 382, 383; ill. 384
- Fur dealers, in heads and tails 387
- Fur farms 392, 393, 395; ill. 385, 396–397, 399
- Fur pelts: Lampson, Fraser & Huth, Inc., N. Y ill. 383
- Fur prices 382
- Fur runners: New York City 386; ill. 380
- Fur-trading centers: United States 381
- Furnaces, Electric: Muscle Shoals, Ala 491; color plate VIII, page 472
- Furniture, in cargo plane ill. 254
- Furring grounds: Hamburg, Wis 393; ill. 385
- Furs
  - The Romance of American Furs. By Wanda Burnett. 19 ills., Mar 379–402
    - Auctions 379–380, 382, 383; ill. 384
    - Beaver 380, 381, 382, 386, 391
    - Chinchillas 380, 398, 399; ill. 400, 401
    - Dressing furs 382
    - Dyeing furs 382, 389, 390
    - Evolution of fur 392
    - Fur centers 379, 381, 382, 383, 386–390
    - Fur farms 392, 393, 395; ill. 385, 396–397, 399
    - Fur seals 382–383, 391–392; ill. 394
    - Mink 395, 398; ill. 390, 391
    - Muskrats 379, 382, 386, 387, 390; ill. 381, 393
    - Plasticizing process 399, 401, 402; ill. 387
    - Wearing qualities 391
- Future Farmers of America: Member ill. 838

G

- Gabrieleño (Indian tribe) 196
- Galilee, Sea of, Palestine 482
- Gallatin County, Ill 277, 288
- Gallatin County Fair Grounds, Shawneetown, Ill ill. 280
- Galt, Max H 287, 288
- Gama, Vasco da 435
- Gambia 201
- Gander, Newfoundland 264
- Gangplank. *See* Brow
- Gannets: Quebec
  - Bonaventure Island 774; ill. 757; color plates III–VI, pages 765–768
  - Courtship ritual color plate VIII, page 770
  - Dive to spear fish 767
  - Perroquet Island 771
- GAPA. *See* Ground-to-Air Pilotless Aircraft
- Garbage can, Bear eats from: Great Smoky Mountain National Park ill. 481
- Garcés, Padre Francisco 655
- Garcins (family) 12
- Garden
  - Broadway, England color plate XXIII, page 653
  - Fairford, England color plate XXIV, page 654
- "Garden of Gladness" (Nishat Bagh), India 546
- Garden party
  - Buckingham Palace, London, England 720; ill. 717
  - Edinburgh, Scotland color plate XXV, page 747
- Gardener, Floral clock: Edinburgh, Scotland color plate XXIV, page 746
- Gardens: India 545, 546; color plate II, page 530
- Gargantua (gorilla) 291; ill. 293
- Garoet, Java 678
- Gary, Ind 843
- Gases, Poisonous, Flares consume: Dhahran, Saudi Arabia 505
- Gasparilla (pirate) 152
- Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec 773
- Gate, Children on: Burford, England color plate VII, page 629
- Gauge, Engineer reads: Vicksburg, Miss ill. 561
- Gauges, measure pressure in bow tubes: *Sea Robin* (submarine) ill. 142
- Gaulopes (ancient tribe): Arabia 517
- Gayley, Prof. Charles Mills 461
- Gazelle, School children pet: Dhahran, Saudi Arabia ill. 494
- GCA. *See* Ground Controlled Approach
- Gecko: Java 686
- Geese: Falkland Islands 143
- Gendarmes: Clervaux, Luxembourg 809
- General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn 836
- General Motors factory, destroyed by war: Antwerp, Belgium 599
- General Motors plant
  - Indianapolis, Ind 843
  - La Grange, Ill 840
- General Quarters (shipboard call) 714

Page
General store: Gbanga, Liberia . . color plate XIV, page 222
Geneseblu Platinum (fox) ... ill. 386
Genesee Mountain Fox & Mink Farms, Inc., Colo ... 308
  Platinum fox ... ill. 386
Geographical center
  North America ... 850
  United States ... 850
Geological Survey of Canada ... 248
George III (English king) ... 448
George VI (English king) ... 599, 720; ill. 717
George, Lake, N. Y ... 109
George Rogers Clark Memorial, Vincennes, Ind ... 844
Georgetown, Wash., D. C ... 631
Georgia
  Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 9 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), 1 diagram, Apr ... 463-491
  Indian mounds ... 107, 108, 115
Geraniums, Red: Bruges, Belgium . . . color plate VII, page 589
German aggression: Luxembourg ... 794, 795
German Army
  Belgium ... 578
  Luxembourg ... 798, 799
German Confederation (1866) ... 794
German protectorate, Marshall Islands ... 74
Germans (people) ... 599, 601, 604, 606
  Luxembourg ... 792, 799, 803, 810
Germany . . . 96, 201, 227, 580, 606, 792, 794, 795, 799, 800, 804, 806, 808
  Emperor of ... 794
Gerrha (ruined city) ... 495, 496, 513, 520
Gestapo (Nazi secret police)
  Belgium ... 582
  Luxembourg ... 798
Ghee (butter oil): India ... 547
Ghent (Gent), Belgium . . . 576, 599; color plates XX, page 610; XXI, page 611
Ghost Dance (American Indian movement) ... 176, 179
GI Bill of Rights ... 638
"Gibraltar of the West Indies." *See* Brimstone Hill
Gila monster (lizard) ... 195
Gilbert, Humphrey ... 435
Giles Cutoff (channel), Miss ... ill. 566
Gilgamesh (demigod) ... 513
Gilgit, India ... 526
Gilles (carnival figures worn on the head): Belgium color plates XI, page 593; XXIII, page 613
Girl
  Arnhem Land, Australia ... ill. 405
  Cuts grapes: Luxembourg ... ill. 807
  Enters tunnel of earth lodge, Ga ... ill. 109
  Gathers potatoes: Luxembourg ... ill. 803
  Gujar, fondles calf: India ... ill. 547
  Inspects nylon hosiery: Chattanooga, Tenn . . . color plate XVI, page 480
  Moslem potter's daughter: India . . . color plate I, page 529
  Prepares sauce: Batavia, Java ... ill. 676
  Tends milking machine: North Carolina ... ill. 491
  Yakima ... color plate XVI, page 192
  Yurok, emerges from lodge "doorway" ... ill. 174
Girls
  Belgium ... ill. 577, 579, 600, 603, 604
  Carnival: Grenada (island) . . . color plate IX, page 25
  Circus ... 294
  Great Smoky Mountains stream . . color plate I, page 465
  Indonesian: Java ... 691
  Land Army: England ... color plate XIII, page 453
  Lulu Lake, Ga ... color plate X, page 474
  Mexican, dance on pyramid temple ... ill. 126
  Michigan Avenue, Chicago ... ill. 832
  North Carolina mountains . . . color plate XI, page 475
  Sleep with "Dutch Wife": Java ... ill. 680
GIs, American
  Europe ... 681
  Kashmir, India ... 525
  Val St. Lambert, Belgium ... 603
"Give Us Liberty or Give Us Death" (slogan): Java . . 687
"the Giver of Life" (Tonacatecuhtli) ... 117
Glaciers
  Ice Age: Teton Range, Wyo ... 813; ill. 830
  Mount St. Elias ... 229, 241; ill. 244
Gladiatorial Stone ... 120
Gladiolus, Fragrant ... 361
Glass works: Belgium ... 575, 603
Glasscock Cutoff (channel), Miss ... 572
Glissading: Teton snow slopes, Wyo ... 827, 829
Global airline network ... 259, 264
Globe (newspaper) ... 847
Globeflower: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo ... 817
Gloucester, Duke of ... 634
Glyde River, Arnhem Land, Australia . . . 418, 424, 425, 428; ill. 407
Goat hair, Coils of, crown Arab headdress . . . color plate III, page 499
Goats
  Al Jauf, Saudi Arabia ... ill. 492
  Swiss: Nanking, China ... 346

Page
Goblet, relic of volcanic eruption ... ill. 8
Goby (fish): Arnhem Land, Australia ... 430
God of Planting Time (Aztec god) ... 120
Godbout (river), Quebec ... 756
Goddess, Toltec, Stone image of ... ill. 114
Goebbels, Dr. (Nazi) ... 96
Goering, Hermann ... 599
Goetzman, Carroll ... 287, 288
Goetzman, Mr. and Mrs. Louis ... 284; ill. 286
  Home of ... ill. 286
Goggles, Water, worn in spearing fish: Kwajalein Atoll ... color plate VII, page 87
Gola (tribe): Liberia: Belles . . . color plate IV, page 212
Gold Dust Bar Light, Tenn ... 568, 569
Gold rush: California ... 175, 200
Golden Gate, San Francisco, Calif ... 191
"Golden River." *See* Lys River
Golden Rod (showboat) ... 555
Gómez, Juan (Old John) ... 152
Gondomar (Spanish ambassador) ... 440
Goniske (Marshallese native) . . . 73, 74, 77, 78, 80, 89, 94; ill. 76, 78; color plates V, page 85; VIII, page 88
Gonzalez Videla, President Gabriel . . . 133; ill. 133, 135
Gonzalez Videla, Señora Gabriel . . . 133, 135; ill. 133
Good Fortune (boat) ... 525; color plate IX, page 537
Good Hope, Cape of ... 129, 435
Good Hope, Ill ... 850
The Goon (B-24) ... color plate II, page 98
Goose, Semipalmated: Australia ... 424
Goose Bay, Labrador ... 773
Goose eggs: Arnhem Land, Australia . . 424; ill. 416, 427
Gopher, John Henry (Seminole Indian) ... 169
Gorges: Yangtze River . . . 331, 341, 342, 351; ill. 343; color plates II, page 334; VII, page 339
Gorilla ... 291; ill. 293
  See also Bushman; Gargantua
Gospels. *See* Harmonies; St. John, Gospel of
Göteborg, Sweden ... 573
Gourds
  Chungking, China ... color plate VIII, page 340
  Displayed in schoolhouse: Arizona ... ill. 661
Government Guest Houses, Saba (island) ... 35
Government Services, Incorporated ... 475
Government Square, Liberia ... 202
Governor General: Netherlands Indies ... 677, 684
Graaff, Johannes de ... 33
Grace Harwar (sailing ship) ... 702
Graf Spee (battleship): Wreckage of ... 144; ill. 136
Graft, Apple tree ... ill. 376, 377
Grafton, Ill ... 553; air view 555
Grafton, Wis ... 393
Grain market: Chicago, Ill ... 831, 847; ill. 833
Grain races, Sailing ships ... 701, 702, 707
Grain ships. *See* Sailing ships
Gran Teocalli (pyramid), Mexico ... ill. 121
Grand Canal (Yun Ho), China ... 332
Grand Canyon, Ariz ... 657, 658, 663
Grand Canyon (village), Ariz ... 655, 659
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz ... 655
Grand Champion platinum mink ... ill. 400
Grand Coulee Dam, Wash ... 348
Grand Duchy. *See* Luxembourg
Grand' Place, Brussels, Belgium ... 600, 606
Grand Teton (mountain), Wyo . . color plate VI, page 824
Grand Teton National Park, Wyo.
  Cloud Gardens in the Tetons. **By Frank and John Craighead.** With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, June ... 811-830
Grande Terre (island), Guadeloupe ... 16
Granite, Pre-Cambrian: Teton peaks, Wyo ... 818
Grapefruit
  Seedless colored ... 374
  Thompson pink: Texas ... 374
Grapes
  Artist paints, for patent ... ill. 359
  Gorilla munches: Lincoln Park Zoo, Chicago . . . ill. 844
  Luxembourg ... 804; ill. 807
  Sold at market: Furnes, Belgium . . . color plate V, page 587
  United States ... 374
Grass: Everglades, Fla ... ill. 151
Grass-of-Parnassus: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo ... 817
Grasse, François de (French admiral) ... 14, 15, 44
Grasshoppers, American Indians ate ... 193
Grave Creek Mound, W. Va ... 106
Graves, Elizabeth Barbara ... ill. 363
Graves, American soldiers'
  Bastogne, Belgium ... 605
  Hamm, Luxembourg ... 793; ill. 798
Gravesend, England ... 461
Gravity, Iowa ... 850
Great Artesian Basin, Australia ... 432
The Great Artiste (Superfortress) . . . 96; color plate IV, page 100
Great Basin, Nevada-Utah ... 175, 176, 193, 196
Great Bear (constellation) ... 345
Great Britain . . . 227, 487, 548, 575, 579, 580, 594, 611, 794, 804

Page
Great Falls Dam, Tenn........ 489
Great Fire of 1666: London........ 436, 438
Great Inagua (island), Bahamas........ 40; ill. 36
Great Lakes, U. S.-Canada........ 109, 112, 464
Great Mogul (conqueror of India)........ 524
Great Northern Railway........ 836
Great Plains, U. S........ 832, 840
Great Pyramid (ruins), Mexico City........ 120; ill. 121
Great River. *See* Yangtze
Great Salt Lake, Utah........ 175, 193
"Great Serpent" (mound), Ohio........ ill. 112–113
Great Smokies (mountains), N. C.-Tenn.... 463, 465, 481, 482; color plates I, page 465; II, page 466; VI, page 470; VII, page 471; XI, page 475
Great Smoky Mountains National Park........ 481, 482
Great Sun: Natchez Indian chiefs known as........ 109
Great Tew, England........ color plate VI, page 628
Greater Reich: Luxembourg made part of, by Germany 799
Greece: Influence in India........ 526
Greek theater........ 305
Green, Bigelow........ ill. 306
Green Bay Packers........ 848
Greenbury Point, Md........ 722
Greenfield Village, Mich.: Snowshill cottages........ 636
Greenheart (wood)........ 57, 67
Greenland........ 61
Greenville, Miss........ 569
Grenada (island), West Indies... 3, 5, 21; ill. 6; color plates V–VIII, pages 21–24
Grenadans, rush to market.... color plate VIII, page 24
Grenadines (islands), West Indies........ 3, 5, 6, 29
Grenfell, Dr. Wilfred........ 760
Grenfell Mission, Harrington Harbour, Quebec.. 760, 761
Grey, Lady Jane: Statue of, in waxworks...... color plate III, page 443
Griffin, Dr. Donald R........ 774
Gri Gri (fetish) bush schools: Liberia........ 213
Gri Gri girl: Monrovia, Liberia.... color plate V, page 213
Griggs, Capt. John B., Jr........ 3
Grimaldi, Joe (theatrical entertainer)........ 305
Groote Eylandt (Big Island), Australia........ 425, 430
Gros Piton (mountain), St. Lucia (island)........ 8, 31
Grosbeaks, Evening........ color plate XI, page 781
Grosvenor, Alexander G. B.
  Midshipmen's Cruise. By Midshipmen William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, USN. With 40 ills. in color from photographs by the authors, B. Anthony Stewart, and Melville Bell Grosvenor. 5 ills. in black and white. June........ 711–754
Grosvenor, Dr. Gilbert
  Air travel, International (1947)........ 264
  Home, Wild Acres, Md.: Plants........ 360
Grosvenor, Melville Bell
  By Cotswold Lanes to Wold's End. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 31 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map. May........ 615–654
Ground Controlled Approach ("blind landing" system)........ 252, 254–255
Ground-to-Air Pilotless Aircraft (GAPA): Test model........ ill. 270
Groves, Mrs. Muriel........ 621, 622, 631, 632, 636
Grow, Maj. Gen. Malcolm C........ 269
Guadeloupe (island), West Indies........ 15, 16
Guana Island, Virgin Islands........ 39; ill. 15
Guantánamo Bay, Cuba.. 721, 726; color plate XIV, page 736
Guard hairs, on fur pelts........ 381
Guards
  Armed, patrol Diamond Club, Antwerp, Belgium. ill. 603
  Frontier: Java........ 683–684
  Military: Palace: Luxembourg (city)........ 799
  Palace: Java........ 688; ill. 685
  See also Sentry
Guatemala........ 126
Guatemala Street, Mexico City........ 120
"Guddling" (catching fish with bare hands).... color plate III, page 821
Guettarda trees: Kwajalein Atoll........ 74
Guettarda wood, used to make fire: Kwajalein Atoll color plate VIII, page 88
Guiana, Raleigh's last expedition to........ 439
Guided missiles........ 271–272; ill. 257, 270, 272
Guillemots, Black: Quebec
  Carrousel Island........ 755
  Cliff Island........ 759
  Harbour Island........ 758
Gujars (tribespeople): India.. 527, 547, 549; ill. 527, 549
Gulf Stream........ 721
Gull Island, Quebec........ 761, 762
Gulls
  Black-backed: Quebec........ color plate VIII, page 770
    Carrousel Island........ 755
    Gull Island........ 761
  Clovelly, England........ color plate XII, page 452
  Herring: Quebec
    Carrousel Island........ 755
    Gull Island........ 761

Page
Gulls—(Cont.)
  Ring-billed: Quebec........ 772; color plate I, page 763
    Gull Island........ 761
  Sea: Arnhem Land, Australia........ 409
Gulmarg (resort), India........ 549
Gumbo-limbo tree: Marco Island, Fla.... color plate VIII, page 160
Gun loaders, train on dummy 5-inch mount.... color plate XIII, page 735
Gunn, Alan (yachtsman)........ 6
Gunnery practice: Culebra (island), Puerto Rico..... 721
Guns
  Airplane........ 271
  Dummy, Loading, aboard ships.... color plates XI, page 733; XIII, page 735
  .50-caliber machine, on B-24 turret.... color plate VII, page 103
  16-inch: *New Jersey*, U. S. S.... 714; color plate XII, page 734
Guntersville, Ala........ 464, 469, 483
Guntersville Dam, Ala... 481, 483; color plate V, page 469
Guntub, Bedding on, aboard battleship.... color plate V, page 727
Gurney Seed & Nursery Company, S. Dak.: Hybrid corn........ ill. 839
Guthrie, Noble........ 655, 657, 661, 671
Guthrie, Mrs. Noble........ 661
Guyot Glacier, Alaska........ ill. 244
Gymnasium, High school: Shawneetown, Ill..... 287, 288
Gyrfalcons, enemies of puffins: Perroquet Island, Quebec........ 771

H

"H. M. S. Diamond Rock." *See* Diamond Rock
Hades, God of, Temple dedicated to: China........ 345
Hadhramaut (region), Saudi Arabia........ 496
Hadir (industrial company), Luxembourg........ 804
Hadji, Moslem: Java........ 681, 682
Hadrian (Roman emperor)........ 519
Hagopan (Chief Motor Machinist Mate)........ 132
Hainan Island, China........ 130
Hair
  Human, Aboriginal spinner weaves: Australia... ill. 417
  Long, badge of patriotism: Java........ 684
Hakluyt, Richard........ 435, 436, 449, 462
Hales Bar Dam, Tenn........ 483
Halford, E. C........ ill. 616
Halifax, Lord, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood........ 487
Hall, Amy Penn-Gaskell........ ill. 363
Hall of Representatives: Liberia........ 202
Halsey, Adm. William F........ 711
"Halsey chair," Officer prepares to ride.... color plate XI, page 733
Haman, Ralph........ ill. 841
Hamanjkoe Boewono IX (Sultan of Jogjakarta)..... 686
Hambridges (English family)........ 621
Hamburg, Wis........ 385, 393, 395
Hamilton, Alexander: Birthplace........ 33
Hamm, Luxembourg........ 605, 791, 792, 809; ill. 798
Hammond, Ind........ 843
Hamper, Wooden, Man carries: Luxembourg..... ill. 807
Han (river), China........ 341, 342
"Hand game," Umatilla Indians play.... color plate II, page 178
Handicrafts. *See* Arts and crafts
Hangchow, China........ 332
Hankow, China........ 325, 327, 330, 341, 343, 345
Hanlon, Fred (circus clown).... color plate XV, page 315
Hanseat (ship)........ 64
Hanyang, China........ 341
"Happy Hour," aboard ship.... color plate XII, page 734
"Happy Valley" (vale of Kashmir), India........ 523, 525
Harbel, Liberia........ 201
Harbor
  Castries, St. Lucia (island)........ 8; ill. 10
  Monrovia, Liberia........ 201, 227
  Montevideo, Uruguay........ ill. 136, 137
  Ostend, Belgium........ color plate XII, page 594
  St. George's, Grenada (island).. color plate VI, page 22
  See also Shanghai
Harbor District, Chicago, Ill........ 831
Harbour Island, Quebec: Birds........ 758, 759, 760
Hardy, Capt. Thomas Masterman........ 720
Hargreaves, Col. and Mrs. James........ 638
Hari Parbat (hill and fort), Srinagar, India.... 527; color plate V, page 533
Harmonies, Gospel........ 459; ill. 461
Harness, Racing, Bulls wear: Bangkalan, Madoera, Java........ ill. 693
Harness shop, Circus carries own........ 289
Harper, Liberia........ 225; air view 207
Harrington, John (sailor)........ 129; ill. 142
Harrington Harbour, Quebec.. 755, 756, 758, 760, 761, 762
Harris, Dr. Robert P. (circus physician).... color plate XXIV, page 324
Harrisburg, Pa........ 249
Hart, Comdr. Fred P.: Home........ 638; ill. 632, 637
Hartford, Conn........ 295
Hartlebury Castle, Worcestershire, England........ 457
Harvard Fatigue Laboratory........ 232

Page

- Harvard Mountaineering Club Mount St. Elias Expedition ... 229, 231, 233, 238, 244
  - First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. By Maynard M. Miller. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Cornelius and Dee Molenaar, and Andrew J. Kauffman. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 three-eighths-page map. Feb ... 229-248
- Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass ... 493
- Harvard University-National Geographic Society Alaskan Expedition (1938) ... 242
- Harvest celebration: Havasupai Indians ... 674; ill. 657, 674; color plates III, page 665; VI, page 668; VII, page 669
- Hasa (province), Saudi Arabia ... 493, 496, 513, 515, 517, 520
- "Hash Mark," Sailor paints: *Sea Robin* (submarine) ill. 130
- Hat
  - Basket, Yakima girl wears ... color plate XVI, page 192
  - Palace guard wears: Java ... ill. 685
  - Wool, Seal hunter wears ... ill. 58
- Hathaway, Anne: Cottage ... color plate X, page 450
- Hats
  - Basket, Cahuilla women wear ... color plate XIII, page 189
  - Bottle-top, Carnival girls wear: Grenada (island) color plate IX, page 25
  - Fur: Europe ... 381-382
  - Midshipmen youngsters' and first classmen's ... color plate IV, page 726
  - Straw, Eton coxswains wear ... color plate VIII, page 448
- Hatta, Mohammed (Vice President, Indonesia) ... 689
- Hatuey, Chief (Indian rebel) ... 721
- Hauling seal, Hunter ... color plate IV, page 68
- Haunting Heart of the Everglades (Florida). By Andrew H. Brown. With 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Willard R. Culver. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map. Feb ... 145-173
- Havana (Habana), Cuba ... 291
- Havana, Ill ... 553
- Havasu Canyon, Ariz ... 657, 659, 661
- Havasu Creek, Ariz ... 656, 657, 659, 672, 673; ill. 658; air view 660; color plates I, page 663; VIII, page 670
- Havasu (Bridal Veil) Falls, Ariz ... 659; color plate I, page 663
- Havasu Hilltop, Ariz ... 655, 659, 674
- Havasupai Indian Reservation, Ariz ... ill. 656; air view 660
- Havasupai Indians
  - Land of the Havasupai (Indians). By Jack Breed. With 10 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and William Belknap, Jr. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map. May 655-674
    - Canyons ... 657, 659, 661
    - Cooking methods ... 671
    - Education ... 661; ill. 661
    - Harvest festival ... 674; ill. 657, 674; color plates III, page 665; VI, page 668; VII, page 669
    - Horses ... 655, 659, 674; color plates VI, page 668; VII, page 669
    - Mail ... 662
    - Migrations ... 671
    - Waterfalls ... 657, 659; ill. 658; color plates I, page 663; VIII, page 670
- Hawking, Arabian ... 496
- Hawkins (English voyager) ... 458
- Hawks
  - Cooper's ... 774, 775
    - Coloring of eyes ... 784
    - Feeding of young ... 776; color plate XIV, page 784
    - Leg action in flight ... 787
  - Red-tailed ... color plate XV, page 785
  - Sparrow
    - Finger landing ... color plate X, page 780
    - Grand Teton National Park, Wyo ... 818
  - Swainson's: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo ... 818
- Hawkshead, England ... 457
- Hawkshead School, England: Bible ... 457
- Haydon, Mount, Alaska ... 231, 232, 235, 241, 242, 245; ill. 230; color plates V, page 237; VII, page 239
- Hayes Barton farmhouse, England ... 436-437; color plate II, page 442
- Hazard, Nebr ... 850
- Head of Passes, La ... 568
- Headdress
  - Arab ... color plates III, page 499; V, page 501; XI, page 507
  - Bulls: Bangkalan, Madoera, Java ... ill. 693
  - Feathered, Costanoan tribesmen wear ... color plate XV, page 191
  - Pincushionlike, Indian dancer wears ... ill. 194; color plate XI, page 187
  - Thatched, Hupa tribesmen wear ... color plate XIV, page 190
  - Turban: Martinique (island) ... 12; color plate XVII, page 41
- Headphones, Hydraulic engineer uses: Miami Canal, Fla ... ill. 147
- Hearn, Lafcadio ... 12, 41

Page

- Heath, Mountain: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. color plate IV, page 822
- Heather, White mountain: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo ... 817
- Hebrides (islands), Scotland ... 715
- Hekelghem, Belgium: Sand picture in cafe ... ill. 602
- Helena, Ark ... 565, 569
- Helicopter
  - Delivers officer: *New Jersey*, U.S.S. ... color plate VIII, page 730
  - Dusts blueberries: Maine ... ill. 265
  - Jet-propelled ... ill. 264
  - Navy ... ill. 251
  - One-seater ... 249
  - Usefulness of ... 265, 267
- Helicopters
  - Deliver mail to ships at sea ... 715
  - Our Air Age Speeds Ahead. By F. Barrows Colton. 23 ills., Feb ... 249-272
- Heliotrope (plant)
  - Asexual reproduction ... 357, 358
  - Guatemala ... 357
- "Hellcats" (bandsmen): Grenada (island) ... color plate X, page 26
- Helldivers (airplanes) ... 722
- *Hell's Angels* (bomber) ... 96
- Helmet, Sun, Business man wears: Soerabaja, Java ill. 686
- "Helmet," Transparent, Pilot wears ... ill. 268
- Helm's Drugstore, Shawneetown, Ill ... ill. 287
- Helmsman: *Pamir* (sailing ship) ... ill. 705
- *Heloise* (yacht) ... ill. 10
- Henderson, J. Y ... 292
- Henderson, Lewis ("Cal") ... 173
- Hendry, Joe B ... 170
- Hendry County, Fla ... 149
- Henri Chapelle, Belgium ... 605
- Henry VII (English king) ... 433, 434, 621, 622
- Henry VII's Chapel, Westminster Abbey, London ... 459
- Henry VIII (English king) ... 434, 435, 443, 460, 622
- Henry, Dr. Augustin ... 375
- Herbert, George (poet) ... 457, 459, 462
- Herbert Hoover Place, Louvain, Belgium ... color plate XVIII, page 608
- Hereford cattle: Everglades, Fla ... 169, 172
- Hermansville, Mich ... 393
- Herring fisheries: Ålesund, Norway ... 57
- Hewitt, Dr. Oliver H ... 756, 762, 771, 773
- Hiawathas (trains) ... 840
- *Hibiscus* (shrub) ... 422
- Hidatsa (Indian tribe) ... 193
- Hieroglyphs, Maya carving ... ill. 122-123
- Hieronymus, Dick ... 551, 553, 562, 563, 565, 567, 572; ill. 554, 556, 557, 558, 562, 564, 565, 568, 569
- Hieronymus, Rex E ... ill. 554, 558
  - Down Mark Twain's River (Mississippi) on a Raft. By Rex E. Hieronymus. 21 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr ... 551-574
- High School, Shawneetown, Ill ... 287, 288
- High Street, Chipping Campden, England ... 632, 638; color plates XVIII, page 648; XX, page 650
- High-water marks, visible on bank pillars: Shawneetown ... ill. 276, 277
- *Highball* (plane) ... 95
- Highland dancers: Edinburgh, Scotland ... color plates XXII, page 744; XXIII, page 745
- Highlands, Scotland ... 718
- Highway, Corkscrew: Saba (island) ... ill. 34
- Highway 100, Grafton, Ill ... air view 555
- Highways and roads
  - Florida ... 152
  - La Guardia Field, N. Y ... ill. 250
  - Roman: England ... 632
  - Saba (island) ... 35
  - U. S. Route 64 ... 483
  - U. S. Route 107 ... 483
- Hill, Captain (pilot of ferry) ... ill. 565
- Hill, E. Gurney ... 376, 377
- Hill, James J ... 836
- Hill, Robert T ... 14
- Hill of the Sun (pyramid), Mexico ... 123
- Hillers, J. K ... 197
- Hillsboro Marsh, Fla ... 173
  - Air boats ... color plate IX, page 161
- Hillsborough, Carriacou (island) ... 5
- Himalayas (mountains): India-Tibet ... 523, 524, 525, 544, 547, 549, 550; color plates I, page 529; II, page 530; IV-V, pages 532-533; XII-XIII, pages 540-541
- Hindu Dominion of India ... 523, 525, 526
- Hindus: India ... 523, 524, 525, 526, 531, 549, 550
- Hindustani (dialect): India ... 524
- Hinnat, Saudi Arabia ... 521
- Hippopus (giant clams): Kwajalein Atoll ... 80; ill. 79
- Hira (kingdom), Mesopotamia ... 521
- Hiroshima, Japan ... 14, 96, 100
- Hirundinidae (swallows): Wings ... 778
- Hispaniola (island), West Indies ... 40
- *History of the United Netherlands* (Motley) ... 461
- *History of the World* (Raleigh) ... 434, 439
- Hitler, Adolf ... 458, 595, 606, 795

Page

- Hitler schools: Benedictine Abbey, Clervaux, Luxembourg 798, 809
- Hobart, Tasmania 432
- Hoeylaert, Belgium 577
- Hoffman River, Liberia air view 207
- Hofman, Dr. F. W 364
- Hofuf, Saudi Arabia 517, 518; color plate XIII, page 509
- Hog
  - Injected with serum: Liberia ill. 203
  - Sow with brood ill. 849
- Hog Island, S. C 40
- Hogans (dwellings): Havasupai Indians 662, 673
- Hokan (linguistic stock) 196
- Holdiman, Capt. Ray 231, 232, 243
- Holiday, National: Belgium 791
- Hollander, Paul 390
- Hollander and Son, A., Inc 387, 388
- Holloway, Rear Adm. James L., Jr 711
- Hollywood, Calif 791, 792
- Holmes, Sherlock (character) 810
- Holystoning deck, Midshipmen: *Wisconsin*, U.S.S. 714; ill. 716
- "Home of the Gods" (Teotihuacán) 116
- "A Home on the Range" (song) 832
- Homer (poet) 540
- Homestead, Fla 146
- *Honeymoon Springs* (boat) 525
- Hong Kong-Shanghai Bank, Shanghai, China color plate XV, page 355
- Hood, Commodore Sir Samuel 2, 9
- Hookah (water pipe): India 525
- *Hookem Cow* (Liberator) color plate VII, page 103
- Hooker, Richard (tutor) 458
- Hoorn, Netherlands 129
- "Hoosier Hot Shots" (radio program) 843
- Hoosiers (people): Indiana 843
- Hoover, Herbert 359
- Hope, Laurence (composer) 547
- Hopi (Indian tribe) 655, 657, 674
- Hopley, Lt. Comdr. E. E 130
- Horminguero, Yucatán, Mexico 127
- Horn, Cape, Chile 701, 702, 707; ill. 141
  - 'Round the Horn by Submarine. By Comdr. Paul C. Stimson, USN. 16 ills., Jan 129-144
- Horns, Bull's painted: Madoera (island), Java ill. 693, 698, 700
- Horseman, Havasupai Indian color plate IV, page 666
- Horses
  - Belgian, noted for size 582
  - Circus color plates III, page 299; VIII, page 304; XV, page 315; XXII, page 322
  - Farm work: Chipping Campden, England color plate XXI, page 651
  - Havasupai Indians 655, 659, 674; color plates VI, page 668; VII, page 669
  - People riding: North Carolina color plate XI, page 475
  - Work team: St. Kitts (island) color plate XVI, page 32
- Horsey, Sir J 435
- Horticulture
  - Patent Plants Enrich Our World. By Orville H. Kneen. With 8 ills. in color from U. S. Plant Patents. 10 ills. in black and white, Mar 357-378
- Hosiery, Nylon
  - Girl inspects: Chattanooga, Tenn color plate XVI, page 480
  - Shanghai, China 326-327
- Hospital shows, Clowns entertain 305
- Höst, Per (zoologist) 58
- Hostess, serves coffee: Noville, Belgium ill. 577
- Hotel: St. George's, Grenada (island) color plate XI, page 27
- Hotel guests, toss coins: St. George's, Grenada color plate XI, page 27
- Hotels
  - Belgium color plates XIV, page 596; XV, page 597
  - Luxembourg 791, 799, 808
  - *See also* Broadway Mansions Hotel; Cathay Hotel
- Houffalize, Belgium 601
- House
  - Lord Nelson's: Antigua (island) ill. 36
  - Northwestern Indians: Hewn-plank ill. 174
- House of the Grain Measurers, Ghent, Belgium color plate XXI, page 611
- House of the Skippers, Ghent, Belgium color plate XXI, page 611
- Houseboats: India 525, 527, 528, 545; color plates II, page 530; IV, page 532; VIII, page 536; IX, page 537
- Housefly, spreads cholera: India 548
- Houses, Gothic Guild: Ghent, Belgium color plate XXI, page 611
- Houston, Tex 252, 464, 831
- Howard, Dr. M. R 398, 399
- Howard, Gen. O. O 195
- Howard County, Mo 849
- Howe, Ed (newspaper editor) 847
- Howitzer, 105-millimeter, dropped from airplane ill. 262
- Hoyt, Mrs. E. Kenneth 291
- Hsiakuan, China 332
- Hsin Tan (rapid), Yangtze (river) 348
- Hsinlung Tan (rapid), Yangtze (river) 347
- Hubbard Medal, awarded Rear Adm. Richard E. Byrd 250
- Huckleberries: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 816
- Hudson, Henry 438, 457
- Hudson's Bay Company 380
  - Quebec 756, 762
- Huey P. Long Bridge, La 573
- Hughes, Howard: Flying Boat ill. 261
- Hugo, Victor (poet and dramatist) 808
- Huith, "Governor," Saba (island) 34, 35
- Huitzilopochtli (War God) 120
- Human flesh, packaged for cannibal ritual: Australia ill. 414
- Humboldt River, Nev 193
- Humming Bird (train) 840
- Hunters
  - Goose: Arnhem Land, Australia 428, 429; ill. 406, 416
  - Seal color plates I, page 65; IV, page 68; VI, page 70
- Huntingdonshire, England 459; ill. 462
- Hupa (Indian tribe) color plate XIV, page 190
- Hupeh (province), China 341
  - *See also* Hankow
- Huron, S. Dak 833
- Hutchinson, Kan 849
- Huts
  - Brush: Havasupai Indians color plate II, page 664
  - Duplex, used in fox farming 395; ill. 396-397
  - Liberia 204, 229
  - Thatched
    - Arnhem Land, Australia 428; ill. 427
    - Liberia 203; color plates III, page 211; IV, page 212; X, page 218; XII-XIII, pages 220-221; XIV, page 222
- Hwang (Yellow) River, China 332, 341, 487
- Hwang Pu Conservancy Board 327
- Hwang Pu River, China 325, 327; ill. 328
- Hydroelectric plants: TVA 483, 486
- Hydroelectric power: TVA 463, 464, 467, 483, 486, 489, 490
- Hymns, English, sung in Urdu: India 527

I

- *I Idalizya* (Marauder plane) 96
- ICAO. *See* International Civil Aviation Organization
- Ice
  - Drift: Norwegian Sea 57, 58
  - Mount St. Elias, Yukon-Alaska 241
- Ice-cream cart: Bruges, Belgium color plate XXIV, page 614
- Ice crystals, create red sunset: Norwegian Sea 61
- Ice floes: Norwegian Sea 58, 63, 64; color plate VI, page 70
- Ice pans: Norwegian Sea 58; color plate IV, page 68
- Icebergs: Norwegian Sea 58
- Iceblink (reflection from ice) 58
- Iceland 57, 61
- Ichang, China 325, 327, 341, 342, 344, 345, 347, 348, 350
  - Japanese occupation 344, 348
- Ichang Gorge, China 342, 348; ill. 343
- Ichthyophagi (fisheaters): Tarut (island) 520
- Ickes, Harold L.: Patented dahlia 375
- Icy Bay, Alaska 229, 231, 235, 244
- Idaho 490
- *Idaho Potato Peeler* (plane) 96
- *Idiot's Delight* (bomber) color plate III, page 99
- *Idiot's Delight II* (B-26) 96
- The Idyllic Vale of Kashmir (India). By Volkmar Wentzel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 6 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 three-fifths-page map, Apr 523-550
- Iles des Saintes, West Indies 15
- Illinois 105, 111
  - Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 14 ills., June 831-849
  - *See also* Chicago; East St. Louis; Shawneetown
- Illinois (river), Ill 553, 831, 837
  - Merges with the Mississippi 554; air view 555
  - Raft berthed in backwater ill. 562
- Illinois Central Railroad 487
- *Illinois Emigrant* (newspaper) 284
- Illinois Territory 277, 279, 284
- Illinois Waterway 570
- ILS. *See* Instrument Landing System
- Immigration
  - Australian Minister for 431
  - White, into the Far West, U. S 175, 195, 200
- Immokalee road, Fla 152
- *Impatient Virgin* (Marauder plane) 96
- Imperial Road, Dominica (island) 14
- *In His Steps* (Sheldon) 847
- In Search of Arabia's Past. By Peter Bruce Cornwall. 9 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Apr 493-522
- Incas (Indians) 125, 127
- *Incendiary Mary* (Marauder plane) 96
- Independence, Mo 850
- India 435, 487
  - The Idyllic Vale of Kashmir. By Volkmar Wentzel. With illustrations from photographs by the

Page
India—(Cont.)
  The Idyllic Vale of Kashmir—(Cont.) author. 6 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 three-fifths-page map, Apr 523-550
Indian, Columbia River, nets salmon .. color plate VII, page 183
Indian War, U.S. 107
Indiana 114, 464, 469, 476
  Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 14 ills., June 831-849
Indiana Territory 844
Indianapolis, Ind 831, 843, 844
Indianapolis Motor Speedway, Indianapolis 843
Indians, American
  Indians of the Far West (United States). By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 5 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, Feb 175-200
    Contains information on the following tribes: Cahuilla, Chemehuevi, Chumash, Costanoan, Dalles, Diegueño, Flatheads, Gabrieleño, Hidasta, Hupa, Kamia, Klamath, Klikitat, Maidu, Miwok, Modoc, Mohave, Mono, Nez Percé, Paiute, Palus, Pomo, Shasta, Shoshoni, Tenino, Umatilla, Ute, Walla Walla, Wanapum, Wappo, Wintun, Yakima, Yokut, Yuki, Yuma.
    Clothing .... 199; color plate XVI, page 192
    Coming of the horse 193
    Community jack rabbit drives 176, 193
    Complex tribal patterns: California 196, 199, 200
    Dwellings .... 194, 196, 200; ill. 174, 198; color plates II, page 178; VI, page 182; VIII, page 184; XII, page 188
    Extinction of tribes 200
    Food 175, 176, 182, 183, 184, 188, 189, 193, 196
    Messianic movements 176
    Prospered in the American desert 175
    Tribal dances .... 193, 199; color plates III, page 179; XI, page 187; XIV, page 190; XV, page 191
  "Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. 19 ills., Jan 105-128
    Customs 109, 117
  Sand pictures, form of art 602
  Tennessee Valley 472, 483, 490
  See also Havasupai Indians; Seminole Indians
Indonesian Republic. *See* Republic of Indonesia
Indonesians
  Celebes 687
  Java .... 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686-687, 691, 692; ill. 687
Industries
  Belgium Comes Back. By Harvey Klemmer. With 34 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. 11 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map, May 575-614
  Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 14 ills., June 831-849
  See also Furs; Iron industry
Inflation: China 326-327, 342
Ingalls Yards, Decatur, Ala .... color plate XV, page 479
Ingersoll, Robert G 284
Ingvald (seal hunter) .... ill. 58
"inland Gibraltar" (city of Luxembourg) 799
Insignia
  Battle: *Sea Robin* (submarine) .... ill. 130, 143
  Class, Midshipmen wear 720-721
Instrument Landing System, U.S. .. 252, 254, 255; ill. 252
International Air Transport Association 264
International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) 254, 264
International Harvester Company 842
International Harvester plant, Indianapolis, Ind 843
International Livestock Expedition, Chicago, Ill .. 843; ill. 838
International Monetary Fund: Loans made to Belgium 581
International Settlement, Shanghai, China 326
Intracoastal Waterway, U. S 40
Investigator (ship) 409
Inzak (deity) 513
Iowa 481
  Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 14 ills., June 831-849
"Irene Mound," Ga .... 107; ill. 115
Iron industry
  Luxembourg 804
  Virginia 440
Iron ore: U. S. Midwest 843
Irrigation ditches: Szechwan (province), China .. color plates IV-V, pages 336-337
Irrigation methods
  Havasupai Indians 671
  Saudi Arabia 517, 521
Irving, Washington: Quoted 450
Isabella (Spanish queen) 434
Islam (Moslem religion) 514, 517, 522, 524
Islamabad (Anantnag), India 524, 531
Island, Antiaircraft, Solent (channel), England .. color plate XXXI, page 753
Island No. 35, Tenn 565
Island No. 526, Ill 553
Island Queen (schooner) 6
Islands, Wooded: Mississippi River .... air view 555
Israelites (Biblical people) 463
Istanbul, Turkey 264
Italy 95, 96, 99, 101, 246
Itasca, Lake, Minn 850
Ithaca, N. Y 774, 779
Itzá Indians 127
Ivory Coast, Africa 201, 204
Ivory objects, Mandingos sell: Liberia .. color plate VIII, page 216
Ixtapalapa, Mexico 120

J

Jack Rathbone (towboat) .... ill. 563
Jackets, Scarlet, Students wear: Melville College, Scotland .... color plate XXXII, page 754
Jackson, Miss 561
Jackson & Perkins Company (rose growers) 378
Jackson Hole (valley), Wyo 811, 817
Jackson Lake, Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. color plates I, page 810; VIII, page 826
Jacobs, Lou (circus clown) .... color plates XIX, page 319; XXIV, page 324
Jafura Desert, Saudi Arabia 496
Jahangir (Mogul emperor) 546
Jaluit Atoll, Marshalls 73
James I (English king) 435, 436, 437, 439, 440, 444, 457, 458
James, Jesse 832, 849
Jamestown, Va 439, 458, 462
Jamestown Colony: Mural, Capt. John Smith, a prisoner .... color plate IV, page 444
Jammu and Kashmir (state), India
  The Idyllic Vale of Kashmir. By Volkmar Wentzel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 6 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 three-fifths-page map, Apr 523-550
Jan Mayen Island, Norwegian Sea 57, 58, 61, 65
Janesville, Wis 837
Janssen, George: Rose plant .... color plate III, page 367
Japan 100, 201, 682, 700
Japanese occupation
  China 325, 327
  Java 675, 680, 682, 684, 687, 692, 700
  Marshall Islands 74, 79
Jason (tugboat) 567, 568
Java
  Postwar Journey Through Java. By Ronald Stuart Kain. 21 ills., 1 map (two-page spread), May 675-700
    Contains 8 illustrations of bull racing on Madoera (island).
    Clothing .... 686, 687; ill. 676, 681, 685, 686, 687, 691, 692
    Disease 685
    Dutch-ruled districts 675, 680, 682, 683
    Food .... 676, 685, 692; ill. 676
    Fruit 677, 683, 684, 685
    Indian civilization 689
    Transportation .... 675, 683, 684, 685, 686, 691, 692; ill. 686, 691
    War and revolution, Effect of 675, 676, 680
    Women 687
Java Sea 130
Javanese (people) .... 681, 682, 686, 689, 697; ill. 676, 681, 685-687, 691, 692
Jawaharlal Nehru. *See* Nehru, Jawaharlal
Jean, Prince (Grand Duke of Luxembourg) .... ill. 793
Jeep: Saba (island) .... 35; ill. 34
Jefferson, Thomas 106, 440, 445, 457
Jefferson City, Mo 832
Jefferson Memorial, Wash., D. C 844
Jeiavad (B-17) 95
Jerky (dried meat) .... 813, 829; color plate III, page 821
Jerome, Paul (circus clown) .... color plate XIX, page 319
Jerusalem, Palestine 589
Jesses (leather thongs), Hawk wears, on legs .... color plate XV, page 785
Jet engines .... 271; ill. 262, 263
Jet motors, attached to blades of helicopter .... ill. 264
Jet propulsion .. 250, 267, 271-272; ill. 256, 262, 263, 264
Jewelry: India .... 527, 545, 549; color plate I, page 529
"Jewels," Old woman sells: India .... ill. 527
Jhelum River, India .... 524, 525, 526, 528, 545, 549; color plates IV-V, pages 532-533; VIII, page 536; XIV, page 542; XV, page 543
Jidda, Saudi Arabia .... color plates XII, page 508; XIII, page 509
  American Legation .... color plate VIII, page 504
Jockeys, Bull-racing: Madoera (island), Java .... 699; ill. 696, 700
"Joeys," Circus clowns called 305
Jogjakarta, Java 675, 681, 682, 683, 685, 686, 687, 688, 691, 692
  School .... ill. 681
Johannesburg, Transvaal 201
John (English king) 622
John Inglesant (Shorthouse) 459
John the Blind 804
Johnson, Dr. David H 430
Johnson, Dr. Robert 759
Joliet, Ill .... 841; air view 570-571

Page
Jolliet, Louis (explorer)........837
Jones, Clifford (Devon policeman)..color plate I, page 441
Jones, Dianne........color plate I, page 441
Jones, Henry........622, 631
Jones, Mrs. Henry........631
Jones, Joe (Havasupai Indian guide)....655, 656, 657, 662, 671, 674
Jones, Stuart E.
  Fun Helped Them Fight. By Stuart E. Jones. With 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by U. S. Army Air Forces and R. Wallace Teed. Jan........95–104
Jonson, Ben........461
Joplin, Mo........848, 849
Joseph, Chief (Indian leader)....194, 195; color plate I, page 177
Josephine, Empress: Birthplace........11, 13
Josh, John (Seminole Indian)........169
Joshua (prophet)........436
Joy, Ill........850
Juan de Fuca, Strait of, Washington........703
Jubail al Bahri, Saudi Arabia........520
Judd, Neil Merton
  "Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. 19 ills., Jan........105–128
Judgment Day, Church window depicts: Fairford, England........636
"Jugeroo." *See* Toddy
Juncos (birds): La Tabatière, Quebec........761
Junction, Ill........285, 287, 288
June Week, Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md....711, 720
Juneau, Alaska........229
Jung, Paul (circus clown)....color plates VI, page 302; XVI, page 316
Juniper, Pendulous (tree)........375
Junks: Yangtze (river), China...325, 344, 345; color plates I, page 333; II, page 334; VI, page 338

K

Kaffiyeh (Arab headdress).......color plate XV, page 511
Kain, Ronald Stuart
  Postwar Journey Through Java. By Ronald Stuart Kain. 21 ills., 1 map (two-page spread), May........675–700
    Contains 8 illustrations of bull racing on Madoera (island), Java.
Kalgoorlie, Australia........432
Kamia (Indian tribe)........196
Kangri (earthenware basket, burns charcoal): India..528
Kansas........831, 837
  Geographical center of U. S........850
Kansas City, Mo........264
  Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 14 ills., June........831–849
Kansas Jayhawkers........848
Karljohansvern, Norway........719
Kartamihardja, Etty........691
Kashmir, Vale of, India
  The Idyllic Vale of Kashmir. By Volkmar Wentzel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 6 ills. in black and white. 20 ills. in color, 1 three-fifths-page map, Apr........523–550
Kashmiri (people)....523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 545, 546, 548, 549, 550; ill. 525, 546, 548, 550; color plates I, page 529; VI, page 534; VII, page 535; X–XIII, pages 538–541; XV, page 543; XVI, page 544
Kashmiri cap, Moslems wear: India...524, 525; color plates I, page 529; X–XIII, pages 538–541; XV, page 543; XVI, page 544
Kashmiri Song (Hope)........547
Kaskaskia, Ill........273, 274
Kassel, Germany........95
Kathy (Luxembourg girl)........791, 792
Kauffman, Andrew J........229, 243, 246
  First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard M. Miller, Cornelius and Dee Molenaar, and Andrew J. Kauffman. Feb........233–240
Kauffman, Mrs. Andrew (Betty)...229, 232, 243, 246; ill. 246, 247; color plate VII, page 239
Kearsarge (aircraft carrier)........711
Keithly, Mildred (circus aerialist)....color plate XXIV, page 324
Kelley, Francis Beverly
  The Wonder City (Circus) That Moves by Night. By Francis Beverly Kelley. With 32 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Harold E. Edgerton, Edwin L. Wisherd, J. Baylor Roberts, and Willard R. Culver. 4 ills. in black and white, Mar........289–324
Kellogg, Dr. Paul........778
Kelly, Emmett L. (circus clown)....color plates III, page 299; XXI, page 321
Kenosha, Wis........837
Kent (county), England....458; color plate XV, page 455
Kenton, Simon........837
Kentucky........463
Kentucky Dam, Ky....463, 482, 486; air view 487; color plate IV, page 468
Kermesses (festivals): Belgium........600
Kern, Lt. Col. E. P........773
Kessel, Brina........776
Ketch. *See Carib*
Kew Gardens, England........375
Kewanee, Ill........841
Key, Francis Scott........225
Key West, Fla........132
Kialing (river), China......343; color plate III, page 335
Kiangpeh, China........343
Kiangsu (province), China. *See* Nanking; Shanghai
Kick 'em Jenny (Diamond Islet)........5
Kidskins........386
Kihn, W. Langdon
  Indians of the Far West. 16 ills. in color from paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. Feb.......177–192
King, Carnival: Grenada (island)....3; color plate X, page 26
King Edward VI Grammar School, Louth, England..460
King River, Australia........420
Kinglets, Ruby-crowned: Quebec
  La Tabatière........761
  Seven Islands........756
King's Park, Edinburgh, Scotland....color plate XXII, page 744
Kingstown, St. Vincent (island)........6
  Harbor........color plate XIV, page 30
Kitchen, Home demonstration: Swift & Company, Chicago........ill. 845
Kittiwakes (birds): Carrousel Island, Quebec........755
Kjøbenhavn (sailing ship)........702
Klamath (Indian tribe).........color plate VI, page 182
Klamath Marsh, Oreg........182
Klemmer, Harvey
  Belgium Comes Back. By Harvey Klemmer. With illustrations from photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. 11 ills. in black and white, 34 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, May...575–614
Klikitat (Indian tribe)........194
KLM (Royal Dutch Airlines)........35
Kneen, Orville H.
  Patent Plants Enrich Our World. By Orville H. Kneen. With 8 ills. in color from U. S. Plant Patents. 10 ills. in black and white, Mar...357–378
Knife, sharpened on sandstone block: Shawneetown, Ill........ill. 283
Knight, Mr. (Commissioner, Carriacou)........5
Knights in armor, recline on elbows: St. Mary's Church, Swinbrook, England........620; ill. 617
Knights of Ak-Sar-Ben: Omaha, Nebr........833
Knives, Obsidian, Hupa dancers carry....color plate XIV, page 190
Knoxville, Tenn........463, 467, 483
Koblenz, Germany........794, 795
Kodachrome film........308
Kolahoi Glacier, India........549
Kommandant, German: Belgium........599
Kommodore Johnsen (sailing ship)........702
Koran (scriptures of the Mohammedans)........526
Kosciusko, Mount, Australia........432
Krandji, Java........683
Krider Nurseries Inc., Middlebury, Ind........363
Kris (dagger), Javanese palace guard wears......ill. 685
Kroener, Richard........291
Kru (tribe): Liberia........205, 208
Krutown, Monrovia, Liberia........202
Kueifu. *See* Fengkieh
Kuksu (California Indian cult)........187, 194
Kungling Tan (rapid), Yangtze (river)........348
Kungtan River, China........345
Kuomintang Nationalist People's Party........356
Kuwait (sultanate)........517, 521
Kvien, Captain, aloft in ship's crow's nest........ill. 60
Kvitungen (ship).....57; ill. 60; color plate III, page 67
Kwajalein Atoll
  We Survive on a Pacific Atoll. By John and Frank Craighead. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 sixth-page map, Jan......73–94
  Air view........color plate II, page 82
  Disease hazards........77, 78, 87
  Edible plants and animals....74, 78, 80, 87, 89, 94; ill. 75, 76, 78, 79, 91; color plates I, page 81; IV, page 84; V, page 85; VIII, page 88
  Native lore........74, 77, 78, 89
  Reef and surf conditions....73, 74, 78, 80, 89, 90–91; ill. 92
  Travel conditions........73; ill. 92, 93
  Water, Methods of getting........74
Kweichow. *See* Fengkieh

L

La, means Pass, in Tibetan........550
La Belle, Fla........170
Laboratories, Photographic, National Geographic Society........308
Laboratory, Fromm Bros.: Grafton, Wis........393

Page
Labrador 61
Labrador Current 756
Labrador Peninsula 755
Lace
  Belgium ill. 600
  Worn on costumes: Binche, Belgium color plate XXIII, page 613
Lace Exhibition of 1947: Bruges, Belgium 583, 600
Lacemaker: Bruges, Belgium color plate I, page 583
"La Chocolatière" (painting) 583
Lacquerers: India color plate XVI, page 544
Ladakh, India 526, 528, 529, 549
Ladakhis (people): India 549; color plate I, page 529
Ladder
  Flower gardener uses: Edinburgh color plate XXIV, page 746
  Rope, Men climb, to Navy helicopter ill. 251
The Ladder (steps), Saba (island) 35, 38; color plate XXVIII, page 52
Ladder Bay, Saba (island) 35, 38
Lady (pet dog) 132
Lady Halitosis (Marauder plane) 96
Lady Rebecca (Christianized Pocahontas) 444, 460
Lagash, Babylonia 513
Lagenorhynchus acutus (dolphin) 140
Lagenorhynchus cruciger (porpoise) 140
Lagoon: Kwajalein Atoll 73, 74
La Grange, Ill 840
La Guardia Field, N. Y.: Sign, airplane crossing ill. 250
Lahore, India 549
Laird, Capt. Oberlin C 133
Lake of Love, Bruges, Belgium color plate VII, page 589
Lake of the Woods, U. S.-Canada 850
Lakes
  Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 9 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), 1 diagram, Apr 463-491
  See also Tai Hu
Lakeside Press, Chicago, Ill 844-845
Lakhamun (deity) 513
Lamb, Johnny 173
Lamb (inn), Burford, England 631
Lambert, Guy 286, 287; ill. 285
Lammerts, W. E.: Peach tree color plate IV, page 368
Lamp, Swinging: *Pamir* (sailing ship) ill. 709
Lampson, Fraser & Huth, Inc., N. Y.: Cold-storage room ill. 383
Lance, Iron-tipped hunting, Arnhem Land warrior uses ill. 420
Land Army members: England color plate XIII, page 453
"Land of 10,000 Lakes" (Minnesota) 833
Land of the Havasupai (Indians). By Jack Breed. With 10 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and William Belknap, Jr. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, May 655-674
Landing gear, B-36 (Superbomber) ill. 266
Land's End, England: Tea house ill. 459
Langley, England: Hunting lodge 622
Langley Field, Va 95
Language, French, forbidden by Germans: Luxembourg 798
Lanier, Minister Raphael O'Hara 228
Larks, Horned: Perroquet Island, Quebec 771
Larkspurs: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 811
Laroche, Belgium 604
Larvik, Norway 719
Last of the Cape Horners (*Pamir*). By Alan Villiers. With 11 ills. from photographs by Norman M. MacNeil. May 701-710
La Tabatière, Quebec 756, 761, 773
Latady, William 229, 232, 243, 244; ill. 247; color plates I, page 233; III, page 235; VIII, page 240
Latex: Liberia 221, 223; color plate XI, page 219
Lathrop, Barbour 374
Latin America 487
Laud, Archbishop 459
Launch, Oilmen ride: Al Khobar-Bahrein Island color plate XI, page 507
Launches: Bruges, Belgium color plate VII, page 589
Laundry bags, Youngsters (Midshipmen) haul, aboard ship color plate XIV, page 736
Laundry methods: Everglades, Fla 170
Laura (parrot) 33; color plate IV, page 20
Lava beds, Modoc Indians make last stand in: California color plate IX, page 185
Laval University, Quebec 771
La Venta, Mexico 117
Lawhill (sailing ship) 701
Lawrence, Kans 849
Lawrence, Mass 229
Laws, Kashmiri: India 545
Lawyers, try case: Gallatin County courthouse, Ill. ill. 275
"Laying Mash" feed sack, Shirt made from ill. 12
Leafield, England 615, 616, 619, 622
  Schoolyard color plate I, page 623
Leafield Church, Leafield, England 618
Le Brun, Anne 605
Le Brun (hotel), Bastogne, Belgium 605

Page
Lecture, Youngsters (Midshipmen) receive, aboard ship color plate IX, page 731
Lee, Everett ill. 841
Lee, John D 655
Lee Canyon, Ariz 655
Lee County, Fla 149
Lee Tidewater Cypress Company 152, 154
Leeward Islands, West Indies
  Carib Cruises the West Indies. By Carleton Mitchell. With 40 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Elizabeth Mitchell, and Al Nelson. 17 ills. in black and white, 2 maps, Jan 1-56
Legation, American, doorway: Saudi Arabia color plate VIII, page 504
Legend: Havasupai Indians 657
Legends: Yangtze (river), China 330, 347
Legros family 9, 12
Leh, India 529
Leif the Lucky (Leif Ericson) 762
Leigh Lake, Grand Teton National Park, Wyo color plate VIII, page 826
Leipzig, Germany: Fur center 382
Leitzel, Lillian (circus aerialist) 295
Leles, Lake, Java ill. 678-679
Le Mieux, Louis (student) 771
Lemonade, Pink: Circus 289
Le Morne des Sauteurs ("Caribs' Leap"), Grenada 3; ill. 6
Lend-lease
  Liberia 201, 227
  Saudi Arabia 498, 500
Leopards, Baby 292
Leopold (king of Belgium) 582
Léopoldville, Belgian Congo 201
Lesser Antilles 144
"Let out" process applied to furs 379; ill. 390, 391
Letter to Ronald Kain from Javanese girls 691
Letzeburg (Luxembourg) 803
Levee, Tropical hurricane breaks: Louisiana ill. 574
Levees: Shawneetown, Ill 284, 285, 286, 288; ill. 280, 281
Lewis, Dr. Harrison F. (bird officer) 756
Lewis, Meriwether: Snapdragon species named for 822
Lewis, Butt of, Hebrides (islands) 715
Lewis and Clark (explorers) 183, 184, 193, 194; color plate IV, page 180
Le Zoute, Belgium color plate XV, page 597
Liberia
  Rubber-cushioned Liberia. By Henry S. Villard. With 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Charles W. Allmon. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map, Feb 201-228
    American relations 228
    Centenary celebrated 226, 227
    Declaration of Independence 225
    Dress, European 208
    Dwellings for laborers 208
    Foreign trade and exports 226, 227
    Inaugural Day parade 227; ill. 206
    Language, English, official 208
    Loan negotiated 226, 227
    Medical facilities and sanitation 208
    Occupations, Principal 208
    Place names, American 228
    Religion 208
    Revenue 228
    Roads built by Firestone 208
    Rubber 205, 208, 219, 223
    Tribal traditions 204
Liberia College, Monrovia, Liberia 225
Liberian Army 209
Liberian Frontier Force 202
Liberian Government 205, 225, 226, 227
Liberian Legislature 201
Liberians (people) 204, 208, 225, 226; ill. 202, 203, 206, 226; color plates I-XI, pages 209-219; XIV, page 222; XV, page 223; XVI, page 224
Liberty boats, land Midshipmen: Scotland color plate XVIII, page 740
Liberty party: *New Jersey*, U.S.S. color plate IV, page 726
Liberty ship, American 599
Libraries, Rolling: Tennessee-North Carolina 483
Library: University of Louvain, Belgium 598, 600; color plate XVIII, page 608
Library of Congress, U. S.: Records of Virginia Company 457
Liddar Valley, India 547
Liége, Belgium 578, 582, 600, 603, 605, 609
Life insurance, Air travel 259
Life on the Mississippi (Twain) 557
"Light of the Palace" (wife of Jahangir) 546
Lighters (boats): Soochow Creek, China color plates XII-XIII, pages 352-353
L'il Abner (Fortress) 96
L'il Po'kchop (Marauder plane) 96
Lilies, Glacier: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. 811, 817; color plates II, page 820; V, page 823
Lima, Peru 125
Lime juice, used to prevent scurvy 702
Limestone; Everglades, Fla 146
Limestone cliffs: Ichang Gorge, China 342; ill. 343

Page
Limpopo (river), Transvaal.......................... 418
Lincoln, Abraham.........................841, 844, 847
  Monument to.. 844
Lincoln, Nebr.. 831
Lincoln County, Tenn................................. 490
Lincoln Park Zoo, Chicago, Ill.: Gorilla.............ill. 844
Lincoln's Inn Fields (law section), London........ill. 460
Lincolnshire, England................................. 460
  Edward VI Grammar School..color plate IV, page 444
Linda Ball (B-17)....................................... 95
Lines: *Pamir* (sailing ship)..........................ill. 707
Linggadjati peace settlement: Java.................. 683
Lintel, Mayan.................................ill. 122-123
Lion, Belgian: Statue of: Waterloo, Belgium....color plate XIX, page 609
Lisbon, Portugal.. 201
Li Shin (Chinese tobacconist) and wife..............ill. 342
Li Tsung (Chinese emperor)........................... 517
Little Banana Patch, Fla.............................. 146
Little Colorado River, Ariz............................ 663
Little Gidding, England..........458, 459; ill. 461, 462
Little Martinique (island), West Indies.................. 6
Little St. Vincent (island), West Indies.............6, 45
Little Tennessee River, N. C.-Tenn....483; color plate VII, page 471
"Little Tibet" (Ladakh), India................528, 529, 549
Little Watshishu River, Quebec...................... 773
Liver, Seal, rich in vitamins............................ 63
Livestock
  Illinois.. 843
  See also Cattle
Livestock Exchange Building, Kansas City, Mo...ill. 846
Lizard. *See* Gecko
Lizard, Stone (rock formation): Guana Island...39; ill. 15
Lobster, caught with forked stick: Virgin Islands 39; color plate XXIX, page 53
Lobstering: Kwajalein Atoll.............................. 90
Lobsterman, Virgin Islands, pins lobster with forked stick.....................color plate XXIX, page 53
Lobsters, Spiny: Kwajalein Atoll...............87, 89, 90
Lockers: *New Jersey*, U.S.S..................711; ill. 715
Lockhart River, Australia.............................. 403
Locks: TVA dams....464; air view 487; color plate V, page 469
Locomotives: General Motors plant, La Grange, Ill.. 840
Locusts, Helicopters spray insecticide on: Argentina.. 265
Lodge
  Ceremonial earth: Georgia.................ill. 108, 109
  Sweat: Havasupai Indians.......................ill. 672
Lodges, Rush mat...............color plate VIII, page 184
Logan, Maj. Gen. John A............................... 284
Logan, Sir William E.................................. 248
Logan, Mount, Yukon Territory....................231, 248
Logs, Cypress: Fakahatchee Slough, Fla....color plate II, page 154
London, England....201, 250, 527, 621, 633, 634, 637, 701, 711; ill. 717
  City of London.. 458
  Fur center.....................................382, 383
  Lincoln's Inn Fields...............................ill. 460
  Westminster School.........color plate IX, page 449
Long, Maj. Stephen H...........................105, 110
Long River. *See* Yangtze
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth: Quoted............... 600
Looking Glass (Indian chief)........................... 195
Lookout Mountain, Tenn....485; color plate VI, page 470
Lookout Mountain Colony, Girls of....color plate X, page 474
Loom, Man weaves on: India........................ill. 546
Loons, Red-throated: Quebec....color plate VII, page 769
  Harbour Island.. 758
  Maniac cries... 769
  Young.. 760
Loop, Chicago, Ill..............................831; ill. 842
Loran (Long-range Navigation)....................... 256
Los Angeles, Calif...................95, 229, 254, 294, 398
Los Angeles, U.S.S. (cruiser)......................ill. 328
Lost Horizon (Hilton)................................. 549
Lost Nation, Iowa...................................... 850
Lotion, Bottle-top hats advertise: Grenada (island) color plate IX, page 25
Lotus plants: Java........................ill. 678-679, 684
Louis XIV (French king)............................... 273
Louisiana: Muskrats.................................... 386
Louisiana Purchase Exposition (1904)................ 105
Louisville, Ky.: Passenger pigeons.................... 274
Louth, England... 460
  Mural........................color plate IV, page 444
Louvain (Leuven), Belgium....600; color plate XVIII, page 608
"The Love of Liberty Brought Us Here" (Liberian motto)... 225
Lovell, Lord Francis: Legend of disappearance...... 621
Lowe, Al: Residence.................................... 287
Lower Mississippi River, U. S..............463, 555, 574
Lower Paleolithic period............................... 514
Lower Slaughter, England....631; color plates XVI, page 646; XIX, page 649
Lower Swell, England....615, 631; color plate XIX, page 649
Lowlands (Europe), path of invasion.................. 578

Page
LSM 470.. 330
Lu Yen-shih (Chinese architect)...................... 354
Luelling, Henderson.................................... 373
Luelling, Seth.. 373
Lulu Lake, Ga....................color plate X, page 474
Lumber industry: U. S. Midwest....................... 836
Lunch, Hot, School provides: Minster Lovell, England 625
Lupines (flowers): Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. 818
Luxembourg (Grand Duchy)
  Luxembourg, Survivor of Invasions. By Sydney Clark. With illustrations from photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. 15 ills., 1 half-page map, June.................................791-810
    Army.. 794
    Destruction by war and loot....792, 797, 799, 803, 804, 808, 809, 810; ill. 801, 802, 805, 810
    Economy.. 804
    Food.....................................799, 803, 804
    Freedom cry.. 803
    Government...................................799, 804
    Hitler schools established....................798, 809
    Holiday place...........................791, 799, 808
    Injustice done by Germany....................794, 795
    Invasions...................791, 794, 795, 798, 808, 810
    Language......................798, 803, 804, 809, 810
    Member of Customs Union........................ 579
    Money.. 803
    Neutrality abandoned............................... 798
    Population... 793
    Religion.. 804
    Restaurants.. 799
    Size...793, 809
Luxembourg (city), Luxembourg....791, 794, 796, 799, 804; ill. 792, 793
Luxembourg Government: Member.................... 799
Luxembourgers (people)....791, 792, 795, 797, 798, 799, 803, 804, 808, 809; ill. 792, 793, 795, 800, 802, 803, 805, 806, 807, 809, 810
Lygon Arms (inn), Broadway, England..637, 638; ill. 634
Lynch, Brig. Gen. Edmund C......................... 229
Lynch, John J....73, 74, 77; ill. 93; color plate VI, page 86
Lyndhurst, England..........color plate VI, page 446
Lynes, Arthur...................................617, 618
Lys (Leie) River, Belgium...611; color plate II, page 584

M

MacArthur, Gen. Douglas............................. 676
McAuliffe, Maj. Gen. Anthony C..........579, 604, 605
MacAuliffe's Bastogne (cartoon)...................ill. 579
McCarthy, Joe J... 296
McClernand, Maj. Gen. John A....................... 284
McCormick, Cyrus Hall................................. 842
Mace (fibrous tissue), nutmeg shell..................... 3
Machete, serves as ax: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo..813; ill. 828
Machetes: Kwajalein Atoll........................77, 78
McKay, Donald.. 140
McKean, Quincy A. Shaw........................357, 358
McKee, Dr. Ralph H.................................... 375
Mackinac (island), Mich............................... 381
McKinley, Mount, Alaska.......................231, 248
McKinney, C. G... 152
McKinney, Susan....................................... 152
MacNeil, Norman M. (photographer)...........701, 703
  Square-rigger in a Tempest. 11 ills. from photographs by Norman M. MacNeil. May.....703-710
Macon Indians (mound builders)...................... 109
Mad Hatter (fictional character)...................... 418
Madame River, Martinique (island)..................ill. 11
Madame Tussaud's waxworks, London..color plate III, page 443
"Madame War," Death notice of: Luxembourg..... 808
Madawaska, Maine...................................... 771
Madison, Wis.. 837
Madison Square Garden, N. Y......................... 289
Madison Street, Chicago, Ill........................ill. 842
Madoera (island), Java
  Postwar Journey Through Java. By Ronald Stuart Kain. 21 ills., 1 map (two-page spread). May.675-700
    Contains 8 illustrations of bull racing on Madoera (island), Java.
Madoerese (people).............................ill. 693-700
Madrid, Spain... 264
Mae West With Full Spring Seats (boat): India...... 537
Magazines, Foreign language: Antwerp, Belgium..ill. 576
Magellan, Strait of...............................141, 142
Maharaja of Kashmir, India......523, 526, 529, 545, 549
Maid, Hotel: Basseterre, St. Kitts (island)....color plate IV, page 20
Maidu (Indian tribe)................................... 196
Mail, Helicopter delivers, to ships at sea............ 715
Maine: Helicopter dusts blueberries................ill. 265
Maison Blanche Airport, Algiers........................ 95
Majuro Atoll, Marshalls.........................73; ill. 92
Make-up, Circus clown................................ 305
Malabar XII (boat)....................................... 2
Malaria: TVA fights....................467, 486, 487, 490
Maldonado, R.O.U..............................137, 144
Malines (Mechelen), Belgium..................600, 604
Mall: Shawneetown, Ill................................. 288

Page
Malmédy, Belgium 599, 604
Mammals, Lack of: Kwajalein Atoll 74
Man, holding groceries and hat, in wind: Chicago ill. 832
"Man of the Shoulders." *See* Shapur II
Manado, Celebes, Netherlands Indies 687
Manahaja (Havasupai Indian name) 662
Manama, Bahrein Island 493, 507
  Circular monument ill. 515
Mandingo (tribe): Liberia 205, 208
  Chief and wife color plate IV, page 212
Mango, Patented 375
Mango blossoms: Coconut Grove, Fla ill. 374
Mangosteen (fruit): Java 685
Mangrove swamps: Everglades, Fla 145
Mangroves (trees)
  Everglades, Fla color plates IV, page 156; XV, page 167
  Oysters cling to roots: Carriacou (island) color plate XIII, page 29
Manikin: Brussels, Belgium 606; color plate IV, page 586
Mann, Dr. William M 290
Mansur, Prince (Minister of Defense, Saudi Arabia) color plates III, page 499; V, page 501
Manufacturers, Fur 379
Manufacturing: Des Moines, Iowa 831
Manufacturing plants: Fromm Bros., Inc.
  Merrill, Wis 393
  New York City 393
Map (text and illustrations)
  Cape Horn insignia, on *Sea Robin* (submarine) ill. 143
  North Central United States (June 1948) 831
  Roadside picture: Luxembourg ill. 809
Map supplement articles. *See* National Geographic Society: Map supplement articles
Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 14 ills., June 831-849
Maps
  Arizona, showing home of Havasupai Indians 659
  Australia, with insets of Melbourne, Sydney, and Tasmania, special supplement, Mar.
  Belgium 578
  Caribbean Sea, showing islands on *Carib's* route from Trinidad to Annapolis, Md 5
  China: Yangtze Basin, Shanghai to Chungking, with inset showing source of river 344-345
  Cotswolds (region), England 633
  England, Southern, showing shrines venerated by Americans 437
  Florida, Southern, detailed, showing Everglades National Park 149
  India: Jammu and Kashmir State, fought over by Moslem Pakistan and Hindu India 526
  Java, with Madoera (island) 682-683
  Liberia 204
  Luxembourg (Grand Duchy), with inset showing the Benelux Nations and the extent of the Battle of the Bulge 794
  Mississippi-Illinois rivers, showing route of the *Meanco* from Chicago, Ill. to New Orleans, La 553
  Norwegian Sea-Atlantic Ocean, showing approximate limits of drift ice during sealing season and the breeding places of harp seals 61
  Pacific, showing Kwajalein Atoll in the Marshalls 74
  Quebec, showing bird sanctuaries of coast and island from Blanc Sablon to Rimouski, Gaspé 759
  St. Elias Mountain, Alaska-Yukon Territory, Canada 231
  Saudi Arabia, with enlargement of Hasa (province) 495
  Shawneetown, in Gallatin County, Ill., showing sites of New Town and Old Town 274
  TVA dams stairstep the Tennessee River, Knoxville to Paducah diagram 482-483
  United States: *North Central United States*, including the following states: North and South Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Nebraska, Iowa, Illinois, Kansas, and Missouri, special supplement, June
  United States: TVA, showing dams in the following states: Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, North Carolina, and Tennessee 488-489
  West Indies, in detail, route of the *Carib*, from Port of Spain, Trinidad to San Juan, Puerto Rico 7
  Wyoming: Grand Teton National Park, central section, with enlargement of Teton Range and Jackson Hole region 813
Mara (tribe): Australia 414
Marauder B-26 color plate VIII, page 104
Marauders (Army planes) 96
Marche, Belgium 604
Marco Island, Fla 149
  Gumbo-limbo tree color plate VIII, page 160
Marengo Bend, Miss ill. 566
Marest, Gabriel (Jesuit) 274
Margaret J (ferryboat) ill. 285
Margaret Rose (English princess) 717, 721
Margs (grassy alpine meadows): India 549
Marie Adelaide (Grand Duchess of Luxembourg) 795
Mariehamn, Finland 702
Marietta, Ohio 106
Marigold
  Marsh: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 817
  Odorless 361

Page
Marine Engineering (course), Midshipmen study at sea 713
Marion, Ohio 295
"Mark Twain" (12 feet) 563
Marker
  Historic: Shawneetown, Ill ill. 283
  Navigation: Louisiana ill. 568
  West Grove, Pa ill. 363
Market
  English-walnut: Vianden, Luxembourg 795
  Furnes (Veurne), Belgium color plate V, page 587
  Grenada (island) color plate VIII, page 24
  Monrovia, Liberia color plates VI, page 214; VII, page 215
  Roseau, Dominica (island) ill. 38
  Saffron: Pampur, India color plates XII-XIII, pages 540-541
Market Hall, Chipping Campden, England 638; color plate XVIII, page 648
Market Street, St. Louis, Mo 554
Markets
  Batavia, Java 675-676, 677, 682
  Belgium 600, 605
  Native: Basse Terre (island) 16
Marks, Hindu forehead, Saffron used to make: India 549
Marksmanship test, Officers observe: Taif, Saudi Arabia color plate II, page 498
Marmon, Kenneth A 169, 170
Marquette, Father 837
Marr Towhead, Tenn 505
Marriage customs: Arnhem Land, Australia 405
Marshall, Commander (British naval officer) 142
Marshall, John 279, 284
Marshall, Liberia 201, 203, 225, 228
Marshall Field's, Chicago, Ill 842
Marshall House, Shawneetown, Ill 279; ill. 279
Marshall Islands. *See* Kwajalein Atoll
Marshes: Kentucky Dam region air view 486
Martand, India 548
Martand (Hindu temple), Martand, India color plate III, page 531
Marten, American-raised 395
Martin, Charles A 357
  Apple tree color plate VI, page 370
Martini, Capt. Allen V 95
Martinique (island), West Indies 9, 12, 13, 14; ill. 11
Mary I (English queen): Statue of, in waxworks color plate III, page 443
Maryland 578, 581
  Muskrats 386
Maryland, My Maryland (plane) 96
Maryland County, Liberia 204, 228
Masefield, John: Quoted 706
Mask, Head, Circus color plate XVI, page 316
Mason, J. Alden 123
Mason, Lt. Robert C 95
Mason Island, Ill 553
Mason Valley, Nev 176
Mason's Morons (B-17 crew) 95
Massachusetts 225
Massachusetts Institute of Technology 305, 774
Mastaba (traditional Egyptian tomb) 128
Master Industries, Inc.: Mouton beaver ill. 387
Masts: *Pamir* (sailing ship) ill. 708
Matane I (steamship) 755
Mathews, A. B 142
Mats, Tule, California Indians use 200
Matterhorn (mountain), Switzerland 818
Matthew, Dr. Tobias 461
Mattress, Air, Scout rides: Bruges, Belgium color plate XXIV, page 614
Mauldin, Sgt. Bill 96
Maurice, Lt. James, R. N 9
Mauser, Sentry holds: Nanking, China color plate XVI, page 356
Mausoleum: Purple Mountain, China 332; color plate XIV, page 354
Mayapán, Yucatan, Mexico 126
Mayas 105, 123, 126, 127
Mayero (island), West Indies 6
Mayflower (Pilgrim ship) 439
Mayor, Chinese: Shanghai, China 326
"Meadow of Gold" (Sonamarg), India 549
Meadowsweet (herb): Lower Swell, England 631
Meanco (raft)
  Down Mark Twain's River (Mississippi) on a Raft. By Rex E. Hieronymus. 21 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr 551-574
Meat shortage: England 622
Meatball (plane) 95
Mecatina Bird Sanctuary, Quebec 771
Mecca, Saudi Arabia 497, 508, 522, 550, 681
Medical department, Circus 289
Medicine, Aviation 267-269, 271
Medicine man, Paiute color plate III, page 179
Medicine men, American Indian 176, 199
Mediterranean, Ports of 611
Mediterranean Allied Air Forces 95
Mediterranean Sea 494, 496, 506
Meigs County, Tenn 483
Meilland, Francis (French rose breeder) 377; ill. 362

Page

- Mekong (river), China ... 325
- *Melaleuca* (paperbark) ... 404
- Melbourne, Australia ... 432, 487
- Melville, Herman ... 140
- Melville Bay, Australia ... 415
- Melville College, Edinburgh, Scotland: Students color plate XXXII, page 754
- Memling, Hans (Flemish painter) ... 589
- Memorial Hall, Sun Yat-sen Mausoleum ... 332; color plate XIV, page 354
- Memphis, Tenn ... 464, 469, 569
- Men, climb rope ladder, into Navy helicopter ... ill. 251
- Meng, Heinz ... 787
- Men's Club, Members of: Arnhem Land, Australia ill. 413
- Merapi, Mount, Java ... ill. 688
- Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill ... 846; ill. 836
- Merchant Adventurer, City of London ... 458
- Merriam, Dr. C. Hart ... 194
- Merrill, Rear Adm. A. Stanton: Photograph by ... ill. 141
- Merrill, Wis ... 393
- Mesabi Range, Minn ... 837
- Mesopotamia ... 513, 514
- Mess kit, on camp stove: Mount St. Elias ... ill. 247
- Message, stamped in snow: Mount St. Elias ... ill. 248
- Message sticks: Arnhem Land, Australia ... 404; ill. 410
- Mesurado, Cape, Liberia ... 201, 202, 203
- Mesurado River, Liberia ... 201, 225
- Metal shop, Circus ... 289
- Metropolis, Ill ... 288
- Mexican Government, takes over missions: California ... 200
- Mexico ... 490
  - "Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. 19 ills., Jan ... 105–128
- Mexico, Gulf of ... 109, 116, 145, 150, 168, 836
- Mexico City, Mexico ... 116, 120, 121, 128
- Mexico City National Museum ... 114
- Miami, Fla ... 147, 150, 295
- Miami Beach, Fla ... 149
- Miami, Canal, Fla ... ill. 147
- Micco, Charlie (Seminole Indian) ... 169
- Michigan ... 464, 469, 843; ill. 848
- Michigan, Lake ... 381, 570, 831, 843
- Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill ... ill. 832
- Middle Ages ... 305
- Middle East ... 201
- Middle Island, Quebec: Birds ... 758
- Middle Teton (mountain), Wyo ... color plate VI, page 824
- Midshipman
  - Photographs flower clock: Edinburgh, Scotland color plate XXIV, page 746
  - Students question: Melville College, Edinburgh color plate XXXII, page 754
- Midshipmen: London, England ... color plates XXX, page 752; XXXII, page 754
- Midshipmen's Cruise. By Midshipmen William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, USN. With 40 illustrations in color from photographs by Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, B. Anthony Stewart, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and William J. Aston. 5 ills. in black and white, June ... 711–754
- *Midway* (aircraft carrier): V-2 rocket ... ill. 257
- Migrations: Havasupai Indians ... 671
- *Mild & Bitter* (Marauder plane) ... 96
- Mile 883, Mo ... 565, 568
- Miles, Col. Nelson A ... 195
- Mili Atoll, Marshalls ... 73
- Military aerial support, Mount St. Elias expedition ... 229
- Milk
  - Condensed, U. S. sends, to Saudi Arabia ... 512
  - Dried, Mrs. Kauffman mixes ... ill. 247
- Milkfish: Kwajalein Atoll ... 74
- Milking machine, milks cow: North Carolina ... ill. 491
- Mill, Blanket: Witney, England ... color plate VIII, page 630
- Millais, Sir John Everett ... 436
- Miller, Anna L ... 361
- Miller, Maynard M ... color plate I, page 233
  - First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. By Maynard M. Miller. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Cornelius and Dee Molenaar, and Andrew J. Kauffman. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 three-eighths-page map, Feb ... 229–248
- Miller, Dr. Robert R ... 430
- Millet, Francis Davis ... 637
- Mills: Belgium ... 576, 580
- Millstream: Lower Slaughter, England ... color plates XVI, page 646; XIX, page 649
- Millwee, Claude ... ill. 838
- Milton, John ... 363
- Milwaukee, Wis ... 831, 837
  - Fur center ... 379, 383, 393
- *Mimulus lewisii* (snapdragon species): Grand Teton National Park, Wyo ... color plate IV, page 822
- Minaret: Jidda, Saudi Arabia ... color plate XIII, page 509
- Mine, Copper, Fumes from, kill plant life: Tennessee ... 478
- Minerals, Soil ... 490
- Mines, Potash: U. S. Southwest ... 490
- Minette (iron ore): Luxembourg ... 804
- *Ming Lien*, S. S ... 344
- Ming rulers: China ... 332
- Mingan, Quebec: Airport ... 773

Page

- Minister of Agriculture, Brazil ... 487
- Minister of Planning and Development, Ontario, Canada ... 490
- Minister of Public Health, Egypt ... 490
- Mink coat: Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y ... ill. 389
- Mink farming ... 395, 398
- Mink strips, tacked into shape ... ill. 390
- Minkskins, Cutter slices ... ill. 391
- Minneapolis, Minn ... 255, 379, 401, 464, 831, 833, 836
- Minnesota ... 794, 831, 833, 837, 843, 847, 848
  - Northernmost point in U. S ... 850
- Minnie (river), Australia ... 422
- Minstead, England: Tavern ... color plate XI, page 451
- Minster Lovell, England
  - Castle ... 621
  - Children play in court ... color plate II, page 624
- *Mir Wælle Biriwe Wat Mir Sin* (slogan) ... 803
- Mira Por Vos Pass, Bahamas ... 40
- Mirror
  - Cardinal fights reflection ... color plate XIII, page 783
  - Reflects food display: Swift & Company, Chicago ill. 845
- *Miss Behave* (bomber) ... color plate VII, page 103
- "Miss Plastic Cooker" (carnival costume) ... 3; color plate IX, page 25
- Missiles, Guided ... 271–272; ill. 257, 270, 272
- Mission
  - First Franciscan: California ... 200
  - St. Francis, San Francisco ... color plate XV, page 191
- Missionaries, American: Marshall Islands ... 79
- Missionary, Presbyterian: Brazil ... 267
- Mississippi ... 96, 107, 463
- Mississippi (river), U. S ... 105, 109, 111, 112, 175, 274, 463, 469, 479, 831, 833, 836
  - Down Mark Twain's River on a Raft. By Rex E. Hieronymus. 21 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr ... 551–574
    - Eddies ... 565, 568
  - Lithograph ... ill. 110
  - Source ... 850
- Mississippi Exploration and Navigation Company 551, 558
- Mississippi Lock, Alton, Ill ... 554
- Mississippi-Missouri system, U. S ... 325
- Mississippi Valley ... 837
  - Indian mounds ... 106, 116
- Missouri ... 320
  - Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 14 ills., June ... 831–849
  - *See also* St. Louis
- Missouri (river), U. S ... 179, 193, 194, 554, 555, 832, 833, 837
- Missouri Historical Society ... 849
- Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines ... 841
- *Missouri Mule* (Marauder plane) ... 96
- Missouri Ozarks ... 831
- Missouri University ... 848
- Mitchell, Carleton ... ill. 12; color plates XXI, page 45; XXIX, page 53
  - *Carib* Cruises the West Indies. By Carleton Mitchell. With 40 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Elizabeth Mitchell, and Al Nelson. 17 ills. in black and white, 2 maps, Jan ... 1–56
- Mitchell, Mrs. Carleton ... 9; ill. 35; color plates XXIV, page 48; XXV, page 49
- Mitscher, Vice Adm. Marc A ... 711
- Miwok (Indian tribe) ... 196, 200
- al Miyah, Wadi (basins), Saudi Arabia ... 521
- Mobile, Ala ... 464
- *Moby Dick* (Melville) ... 140
- Moccasin (snake): Everglades, Fla ... 173
- Model (girl)
  - Displays fur coat: Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y ... ill. 389
  - Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill ... ill. 836
- Models (girls), beside giant cacti: Grenada (island) color plate V, page 21
- Models, Mississippi River, used in study of flood control ... 569; ill. 561
- Modena, Italy ... 795
- Modoc (Indian tribe) ... 200; color plate IX, page 185
- Moguls (Mongol conquerors of India) ... 523, 524, 530, 537, 545, 546, 550
- Mohammed (prophet) ... 519
- Mohammed Hatta. *See* Hatta, Mohammed
- Mohammedans. *See* Moslems
- Mohave (Indian tribe) ... 196, 657, 674
- Moisie (river), Quebec ... 756
- Molasses, Cattle eat: Sugarland Ranch, Fla ... 172; color plate XIV, page 166
- "Mole," Mechanical, digs conduit: Everglades, Fla. ill. 148
- Molenaar, Cornelius ... color plate IV, page 236
  - First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard M. Miller, Cornelius and Dee Molenaar and Andrew J. Kauffman. Feb ... 233–240
- Molenaar, Dee ... 229, 246; color plates I, page 233; IV, page 236; VIII, page 240
- Molenvliet Canal, Batavia, Java ... 691
- Moline, Ill ... 841

Page
Mollusks: Kwajalein Atoll ... 74
Mona Passage, Dominican Republic-Puerto Rico ... 40
Monastery: Shihpaochai (rock), China ... ill. 330
Mondorf les Bains, Luxembourg ... 804
Mongol people ... 550
Mono (Indian tribe) ... 196
Monroe, James ... 225
Monrovia, Liberia ... 201, 202, 203, 204, 208, 209, 225, 226, 228; ill. 205, 206; color plates v, page 213; vi, page 214; vii, page 215
Monsieur River, Martinique (island) ... 11
Monsoon season: India ... 523
Montagnais Indians: Quebec ... 756
  Encampment of: Romaine, Quebec ... 772
Montana ... 490
Monte Albán, Mexico ... ill. 119
Monterey, Calif ... 191
Montevideo, Uruguay ... 136, 143, 144
  Harbor ... ill. 136, 137
Montezuma (Indian chief) ... 117, 120, 121, 123
Montezuma, Ill ... 553
Montgomery, Gen. Bernard ... 599
Montgomery, John (sailor) ... ill. 139
Montgomery Ward ... 845
Montreal, Quebec ... 756
Montsdeoca, Fred ... 169
Montserrat (island), West Indies ... 16
Monument. *See* Stonehenge
Monument, Circular: Manama, Bahrein Island ... 493; ill. 515
Moon, H. H ... ill. 377
Moonbeam McSwine (Fortress) ... 96
Mooney Falls, Ariz ... 659, 661; ill. 658; color plate viii, page 670
Moore, W. Robert
  Along the Yangtze, Main Street of China. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Mar. ... 325-356
Moose: Snake River, Wyo ... 811
Moray: Kwajalein Atoll ... 91
More, Sir Thomas: Statue of ... ill. 460
Morgan Isle, Arnhem Land, Australia ... 409
Morganfield, Ky ... 287
Mormon settlements, Utah ... 175
Morne Fortuné (mountain), St. Lucia (island) ... 8
Mortar, Wooden, Liberian woman uses ... color plates vi, page 214; x, page 218
Mortar and pestle, Javanese girl prepares sauce ... ill. 676
Mortarboard cap, Oxford scholar's children play with: England ... color plate xvi, page 456
Moselle River, Luxembourg-France-Germany ... 804, 806, 807; ill. 800
Moses (Biblical character) ... 463
Moshulu (sailing ship) ... 702
Moslem Dominion of Pakistan ... 523, 525, 526, 537
Moslems: India ... 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 529, 531, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550; color plate vi, page 534
Mosques: India ... 525, 527; color plate v, page 533
Mosquito control, TVA ... 487; ill. 486
Mosquitoes: Arnhem Land, Australia ... 416, 425, 427, 428
Moss, covers cliff: Mississippi River ... ill. 566
Moth control, in cold storage rooms ... 383
Mother and child: Java ... ill. 687
Mother and children: Shanghai, China ... color plate ix, page 349
Mother and son, travel by airplane pullman ... ill. 253
Motley, John L. (author): Quoted ... 461
Mottoes: Luxembourg ... 804, 810
Mound, Memorial: Waterloo, Belgium ... 609
Mound builders
  "Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. 19 ills., Jan ... 105-128
"The Mound City" (St. Louis) ... 105; lithograph 110
Mound Market, St. Louis, Mo ... 105, 110
Mound Street, St. Louis, Mo ... 105, 110
Mounds
  "Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. 19 ills., Jan ... 105-128
Moundsville, W. Va ... 106
Mount, Cape, Liberia ... 201, 202
Mount of Heaven, Fengtu, China ... 345
"Mount Royal," N. Y ... 109
Mount Vernon, Va ... 751
Mountain climber: Mount St. John, Wyo ... color plate viii, page 826
Mountain climbing
  First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. By Maynard M. Miller. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Cornelius and Dee Molenaar, and Andrew J. Kauffman. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 three-eighths-page map, Feb ... 229-248
  Teton Range, Wyo ... ill. 812, 814, 829; color plate viii, page 826
Mountain Meadow Massacre (1857) ... 655
Mountain States Fox and Mink Show: Platinum mink ... ill. 400
Mountains. *See* Himalayas; St. Elias, Mount; Teton Range

Page
Mountbatten, Lt. Philip ... 720, 721; ill. 717
Mountford, Charles P ... 430
Moutons ... 386, 402; ill. 387
Movies
  Competitor of the circus ... 296
  New Jersey, U.S.S ... 721
Mud, Caledon Bay huntsmen smear bodies with ... ill. 406
Mud spire, Termites erect: Australia ... ill. 411
al Mudra, Jabal (hill), Saudi Arabia ... 514
Mudskippers (fish): Australia ... 418, 420
Mullet: Kwajalein Atoll ... 74
Mulloy, Edward B ... 173
Muncie, Ind ... 843
Muraikibat (fossil dune), Saudi Arabia ... 515, 516
Mural
  Edward VI Grammar School, Louth, England color plate iv, page 444
  Gallatin County courthouse, Ill ... 277; ill. 275
  Norris Dam, Tenn ... color plate iii, page 467
Murder, Inc. (Fortress) ... 96
Murre, Brünnich's (bird), returns yearly to same spot: Cliff Island, Quebec ... 759
"Murre" (alarm cry), names bird ... 764
Murres (birds): Quebec
  Atlantic ... color plate ii, page 764
  Cliff Island ... 758, 759
  Fog Island: Nesting colonies ... 772
  Perroquet Island ... 771
Muscat, Oman ... 517
Muscle Shoals, Ala ... 482, 490, 491
  Electric furnace ... color plate viii, page 472
Muses (Greek goddesses) ... 493
Museum
  Oslo, Norway ... 719
  Roman: Cirencester, England ... 633
Musical instrument
  Vianden, Luxembourg ... ill. 795
  See also Drum
Muskhogean Indians ... 109
Muskrat, Mink-dyed: Hollander plant, Newark, N. J. ill. 393
Muskrat furs ... 379, 382, 386, 387, 390
Muskrat pelts, Treatment of ... 388-390
Muskrats, Boy sells: New Jersey ... ill. 381
Mussels, Man and boy catch: Tennessee ... ill. 484
Mustards (plants): Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. 818
Murie brothers (naturalists) ... 811
Muzzle-loaders: *Victory*, H. M. S ... ill. 712
"My Little Mohee" (song) ... 833
Myriad City. *See* Wanhsien

N

NACA. *See* National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics
Nafud (desert), Saudi Arabia ... 519
Nagasaki, Japan ... 14, 96, 100
Nailers, tack mink strips into shape ... ill. 390
Najran (region), Saudi Arabia ... 521
Name plate: *Pamir* (sailing ship) ... ill. 705
Namur, Belgium ... 582, 605
Nanga Parbat (peak), India ... 524
Nanking, China ... 325, 327, 332, 341, 343, 345, 353; ill. 331
  Archives Building ... color plate xvi, page 356
Nansen, Dr. Fridtjof ... 719
Naples, Fla ... 150, 152
Napoleon (French emperor) ... 578, 599, 609, 720, 751, 810
the Narrows (strait), Nevis-St. Kitts (islands) ... 33; color plate xxii, page 46
Nashport, Ohio ... 361
Nashville, Tenn ... 850
Nassau, Bahamas ... 1, 40
Natashquan, Quebec ... 772
Natchez Indians ... 107, 109
Natchitoches country, La ... 357
Nathan, George Jean ... 843
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (NACA) ... 258
National Airport, Wash., D. C ... 249
National Bank, Brussels, Belgium ... 580
National Geographic Magazine ... 123, 305, 430, 702
  Paintings ... 153
  Photographs of bats, flying squirrels, and hummingbirds ... 774
National Geographic Society
  Expeditions
    Arnhem Land Expedition of 1948 ... 430
    Expedition to Martinique and St. Vincent ... 14
    First National Geographic Society Mount St. Elias Expedition of 1890 ... 248
    Harvard University-National Geographic Society Alaskan Expedition (1938) ... 242
    National Geographic Society-Smithsonian Institution archeological expedition to San Lorenzo, Veracruz, Mexico (1946) ... ill. 117
    National Geographic Society-Smithsonian Institution archeological expeditions to Southern Mexico (8) ... 117
    National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Air Corps stratosphere flight ... 249, 850

Page

National Geographic Society—(Cont.)
  Finances. *See* Research funds
  Founders
    Dr. C. Hart Merriam 194
  Map case presented President Harry S. Truman 850
  Map supplement articles
    The Society Maps a New Australia. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Mar 431–432
    The Society's New Map of the North Central United States. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. June 850
  Map supplements
    North Central United States (June, 1948) 831
    Series of sectional maps of United States 850
  Medals
    Hubbard Medal awarded to Adm. Richard E. Byrd 250
  Members
    England: Mrs. G. C. Pritchard 638
    Englishman: Srinagar, India .... 545; color plate IX, page 537
    Number of 431, 850
  Photo-survey truck: India .... 523; color plate I, page 529
  Photographic laboratories 308
  President: Dr. Gilbert Grosvenor
    Air travel, International (1947) 264
    Home of, Wild Acres, Md 360
  Research
    Cosmic ray study 271
    Dr. Arthur A. Allen's comprehensive series of color photographs of birds 755
  Research funds
    Grant of funds to Dr. Arthur A. Allen for photography of birds 755
  Staff members
    Andrew H. Brown .... ill. 146
    Chief of the photographic laboratories, Edwin L. Wisherd 308
  Staff photographers
    Willard R. Culver .... 145; ill. 146; color plate XV, page 167
    Howell Walker 430
  Trustees
    Dr. C. Hart Merriam 194
    Dr. David Fairchild .... 360; ill. 374
National Government: China 332
National Parks. *See* Everglades National Park; Grand Teton National Park
National Trust: England 648
National Zoological Park, Wash., D. C 290
Navajo (Indian tribe) 657, 665, 674
Navajo Falls, Havasu Creek, Ariz 659
Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md .... 144; color plate XXXII, page 56
Naval aviation, Midshipmen study 722
Naval Operating Base, Trinidad (island) 3
Navigation, TVA dams aid .... 467; ill. 487
Navy Monument, Valparaiso harbor, Chile .... 140; ill. 131
Naziism, Belgian attitude toward 606
Nazis
  Belgium 582, 595, 600
  Germany 606
  Luxembourg 798–799, 803, 809, 810
Near East 126
Nebraska 831
  See also Omaha
Nebuchadnezzar (king of Babylon) 483
Needlefish: Kwajalein Atoll 74
Needleworkers: India .... color plates VII, page 535; XV, page 543
Nees, Staf 604
Negro colonists: Liberia 208, 225
Negro inhabitants
  Rubber-cushioned Liberia. By Henry S. Villard. With 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Charles W. Allmon. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map. Feb 201–228
Nehru, Jawaharlal (Prime Minister of India) 526
Nejd (province), Saudi Arabia 518, 521
Nelson, Al .... 2, 7, 8, 14, 38; color plate XXI, page 45
Nelson, Lord Horatio 16, 33, 36, 712, 719, 720, 751
  Home of .... ill. 36
Neptune rocket, U. S. Navy's 252
Nero (Roman emperor) 540
Nest
  Down, Eider duck on .... color plate VII, page 769
  Mud, Barn swallows build .... ill. 790
Nestorian Christians: Saudi Arabia 518, 519
Net, Fishing, Indian uses: Columbia River .... color plate VII, page 183
Netherlands 579, 585, 591, 596, 675, 682, 684, 686, 692, 792, 794, 795, 808
Netherlands Government 806
Netherlands East Indies 675, 676, 677, 680, 686, 688, 689
  See also Java
Netherlands East Indies Government 677
Netherlands Red Cross 680
Netherlands West Indies. *See* Saba; St. Eustatius

Page

Nets
  Fishing, dry on beach: Martinique (island) .... color plate XIX, page 43
  Used to hold packages: Shanghai, China .... color plate IX, page 349
Neuville en Condroz, Belgium 605
Nevis (island), West Indies 33
  Volcanic cone .... color plate XXII, page 46
New Development Building, Shanghai, China .... ill. 329
New England, U. S 528
New Fire Ceremony: Mexico 121, 122
New Forest, England 446, 748
  Pony auction, Boy at .... color plate VII, page 447
New Inn, Bourton, England 631
New Jersey: Muskrats 386
New Jersey, U.S.S. (battleship)
  Midshipmen's Cruise. By Midshipmen William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, USN. With 40 illustrations in color from photographs by Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, B. Anthony Stewart, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and William J. Aston. 5 ills. in black and white. June 711–754
A New Light Dawns on Bird Photography (By Arthur A. Allen). June 774–790
New London, Conn 144
New Market, Va.: Chinchilla .... ill. 401
New Orleans, La 116, 464, 479, 551, 553, 554, 555, 568, 573, 574
New Richmond, Ind 377
New Sailing Directions for the Caribbee Islands 1
New Town (site), Shawneetown, Ill .... 273, 284, 288; ill. 282
New Town, Srinagar, India 527, 528
New York (state) 225, 486
  Muskrats 386
New York (city), N. Y 249, 264, 289, 291, 528, 576, 687, 691, 791, 837
  Fur center 379, 381, 383, 386–387, 393, 401
New York Central II (Marauder) .... color plate VIII, page 104
New York Central Railroad employees 104
New York Harbor, N. Y 837
Newark, N. J 254
  A. Hollander and Son, Inc 387
Newbury, England 458
Newfoundland 61, 435
  Fishing 762
Newgate Prison, London 460
Newman, Lenton ("Spud") 361, 362
Newport, Christopher 439, 462
Newport Industries, Inc 171
Newspapers
  Luxembourg 804
  U. S. Midwest 847
Nez Percé (Indian tribe) .... 177, 194, 195; color plate I, page 177
Ngillipidgi, Australia: Quarry .... 420, 429; ill. 416
Niagara Falls, N. Y.-Ontario 658
Nicholas, William H.
  Shawneetown Forsakes the Ohio. By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 13 ills., 1 half-page map. Feb 273–288
Nicholson, Meredith 843
Nictitating membrane (bird's inner eyelid) 787
  Robin's .... ill. 776, 777
Nieman and Co., Wis 393
  Farm .... ill. 396–397
Nigel (English boy) .... color plate XV, page 645
Niger River Project, French West Africa 487
Night clubs: Shanghai, China 327
Night gunnery, Midshipmen study 722
Night Watch. See Sortie of the Civic Guard (Rembrandt)
Nike (ship) 573
Nile (river), Egypt 325
Nine O Nine (B–17) .... color plate I, page 97
The Nine Tailors (Sayers) 618
XIX Tactical Air Command: World War II 804
97th Bombardment Group 95
Nisbet, Widow, Captain Nelson married 33
Nishat Bagh (Mogul garden), India 546
No-Name (B–17) 96
Noddies: Kwajalein Atoll 73, 74
Noise, in airplanes 258
Nomads. *See* Aborigines
Norfolk, England 436
Norfolk, Va 40, 722
Normandy (region), France 295
Norris Dam, Tenn 467
  Mural, used in lecture .... color plate III, page 467
Norris Grain Company, Chicago, Ill 464
North, Henry Ringling 291
North, John Ringling 290
North America 114, 229, 231, 380
  Geographical center 836, 850
North Atlantic 701
North Carolina .... 463, 483; color plates I, page 465; II, page 466; VII, page 471; XI, page 475
North Dakota 831, 833
North Pole 250
North Sea 718, 837

Page

"North Sea Bus" (underground escape service) 66
Northbourne Church, England 458
Northern Territory, Australia. *See* Arnhem Land
Northleach, England 632
Northwest Angle, Minn 850
Northwest Passage 457
Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas 2
Norway 264
  Midshipmen's Cruise. By Midshipmen William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, USN. With 40 illustrations in color from photographs by Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, B. Anthony Stewart, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and William J. Aston. 5 ills. in black and white, June 711–754
  Viking ships 719
Norwegian Navy: Headquarters 719
Norwegian Sea 57
Norwegian sealing ships. *See Kvitungen; Polhavet; Veidemann*
Notes on a Journey in America (Birkbeck) 273
Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind 843
Novatney, Tony 231
Noville, Belgium ...... 601; ill. 577
Nude Prude (Marauder plane) 96
Nuestra Señora de los Remedios (church), Mexico 122
Nullarbor (No Tree) Plain, Australia 432
Numdahs (felt rugs): India ...... color plate XV, page 543
Nur Mahal (wife of Mogul emperor Jahangir) 546
Nur Mohammed (servant and guide) 524, 525, 550
Nurseries for children, on plantations: Java 687
Nuthatches, Red-breasted: La Tabatière, Quebec 761
Nutmeg: Grenada (island) 3
Nuts
  Palm: Liberia ...... color plate VI, page 214
  Pine tree, American Indians' food 176, 196
"Nuts," General McAuliffe's reply to Germans 604
"Nuts Day": Bastogne, Belgium 606

O

Oak Ridge, Tenn 486, 489
Oak wood: New Forest, England 446
Oaxaca, Mexico 120
Oblate Order (Catholic priests): Canadian missions 267
Ochrosia fruit: Kwajalein Atoll 74
Ocmulgee National Monument, Ga ...... ill. 108, 109
Octopuses: Kwajalein Atoll ...... 87, 89, 90, 91; ill. 76
O'Fallon, Col. John 105
Offenburg, Germany 435
Officer
  American: Luxembourg 804
  Helicopter drops: *New Jersey*, U. S. S ...... color plate VIII, page 730
Officers, instruct Midshipmen: *New Jersey*, U. S. S. color plate III, page 725
Officers' mess: *Pamir* (sailing ship) ...... ill. 709
Ohio 464, 469, 831
  Prehistoric earthworks 106, 112
Ohio Brush Creek, Ohio 113
Ohio Mound Builder area 106
Ohio (river), U. S 463, 469, 555, 557, 837, 850
  Shawneetown Forsakes the Ohio. By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 13 ills., 1 half-page map, Feb 273–288
Ohio Valley 557
Oil (petroleum): Saudi Arabia 495, 497
Oil, Pandanus nut: Crocodile Islands, Australia 412
Oil drum, Arab band beats, with hands ...... ill. 494
Oil refinery
  Italian aviators bomb: Bahrein Island 493
  Ras-at-Tannura, Saudi Arabia ...... 493, 503; color plate X, page 506
Oil wells: Sunniland, Fla 149
Oilskins, Skipper's wife wears: *Carib* ...... color plate XXV, page 49
OK Bend, Miss 569
Okaloacoochee Slough, Fla 145, 170
Okeechobee, Lake, Fla 145, 148, 169, 170, 171, 172
"Ol' Man River" (Mississippi River) lithograph ...... ill. 110
Olav, Crown Prince 719
Old Town (site), Shawneetown, Ill ...... 273, 274, 276, 277, 284; ill. 281
Old Town, Srinagar, India 526, 528, 545
Oliver Twist (Dickens) 305
Olmec mound, Mexico ...... ill. 117
Olomane River, Quebec 772
Omaha, Nebr 831, 832, 833, 848
Omaha Indians 106
Oman (state), Arabia 513, 514
Omens, Australian aborigines believe 409
Onion plants, go to seed: Dhahran, Saudi Arabia color plate XVI, page 512
Ontario, Canada 490
Opera House, Brussels, Belgium 580
Opyrchal, J. M.: Cemetery cross: Hamm, Luxembourg 793
'Oqair, Saudi Arabia 495, 496, 513
Oranges
  First, grown in England 439
  Grown in Brazil: Furnes, Belgium ...... color plate V, page 587

Page

Oranges—(Cont.)
  Parson Brown 374
Orangutan, Intelligence of 291
Orchard, Date palm: Qatif, Saudi Arabia ...... ill. 522
Orchards, sprayed by helicopter: Sweden 265
Orchestras
  Shanghai, China 327
  See also Band; Bandsmen
Ordnance and Gunnery (course), Midshipmen study, at sea 713
Ore boats, Unloading: Calumet River, Ill ...... air view 834–835
Oregon Trail, U. S 175
Orinoco River, Venezuela 1
Orkneys (islands), Scotland 715, 718
Osborne, Fred (lighthouse keeper) 758, 759
Oseberg ship: Oslo, Norway 719
Oslo, Norway 711, 719
Oslofjord, Norway 718, 719
Osprey (patrol boat) 146
Ostend (Oostende), Belgium ...... 593, 595, 597; ill. 605; color plate XII, page 594
Otari, Pop (circus aerialist) 295
Ottawa, Canada 755, 773
Otter River, England 436
Otterskins
  Trading of 380
  Wrap Yakima girl's long braids ...... color plate XVI, page 192
Oulton, Robert 392
Our Air Age Speeds Ahead. By F. Barrows Colton. 23 ills., Feb 249–272
"Our Lady of Luxembourg, Consolatrix Afflictorum" (patroness saint of Luxembourg) 804
Our (river), Luxembourg 795, 808
Oven
  Coral: Kwajalein Atoll ...... color plate V, page 85
  Earth: Kwajalein Atoll ...... 74, 77; color plate VIII, page 88
Owen, Mount, Wyo ...... color plate VI, page 824
Owls, Hoot, Cries of: Illinois River banks 553, 562
Ox Liver and Horse Lungs Gorge, Yangtze (river) 342, 348
Oxford, England 615
Oxford (university), England 435, 458, 493
  Rhodes scholar and family ...... color plate XVI, page 456
Oxygen, Lack of, Mount St. Elias climbers suffer from 232
Oysters, caught in mangrove roots: Carriacou (island) 5; color plate XIII, page 29
Ozarks (plateau), Ark.-Mo 572

P

Pachacamac, Peru 125, 127
Pacific Islands 96
  See also Kwajalein Atoll
Pacific Ocean 125, 229
Packages, tied with nets and strings: Shanghai, China color plate IX, page 349
Packboard, Plywood, tested for Army ...... color plate VIII, page 240
Pact, Economic cooperation: Benelux Nations-Britain-France 794
Paddlefish (*Polyodon spathula*) 569
Paddles
  Double-blade canoe ...... 199; color plate V, page 181
  Heart-shaped: India ...... color plate IX, page 537
Padua (sailing ship) 702
Paducah, Ky 463, 482
Pageant of the Holy Blood (religious procession): Flanders, Belgium 589
Pahlgam, India 549
Paintbrushes (flowers): Grand Teton National Park, Wyo ...... 816, 818; color plates I, page 819; IV, page 822
Painters: U. S. Midwest 832
Painting: *Flying Cloud* (clipper) ...... ill. 140
Paiute (Indian tribe) ...... 175, 176; ill. 195; color plates III, page 179; XII, page 188
Pakistan 523, 525, 526, 537
Palace
  Administrative: Jogjakarta, Sultan of 686
  Buitenzorg, Java ...... 677; ill. 684
  Luxembourg 799, 804
  Residential: Jogjakarta, Sultan of 687–688
  Soerakarta (Solo), Sultan of 685
  See also Water Castle
Palace Yard, Westminster, London 439
Palau, U.S.S ...... ill. 227
Palenque, Mexico 126
Palm Beach County, Fla.: Agriculture 172
Palm beds: Kwajalein Atoll 74, 77
Palm fronds: Kwajalein Atoll ...... 74, 77; color plates III, page 83; V, page 85
Palmas, Cape, Liberia ...... 202; air view 207
Palmer Peninsula, Antarctica 142
Palms
  California ...... color plate XIII, page 189
  Coconut: St. Vincent (island) 7
Palus (Indian tribe) 194
Pamir (sailing ship)
  Last of the Cape Horners. By Alan Villiers. With 11 ills. from photographs by Norman M. MacNeil. May 701–710

Page

Pamir—(Cont.)
  Square-rigger in a Tempest. 11 ills. from photographs by Norman M. MacNeil. May.......703–710
Pampur, India....color plates x, page 538; xii–xiii, pages 540–541
Panama........ 490
Panama Canal........ 831
Panama Limited (train)........ 840
Pan-American Airways........201, 208
Pan American World Airways Constellation........ill. 253
Pandanus (screwpine): Kwajalein Atoll...74; color plate iv, page 84
Pandt, Hendrick........ 34
Pandt family........ 34
Pans, Salt: Great Inagua (island)....36, 40; color plate xxx, page 54
Panther Key, Fla........ 152
Papayas (fruit)
  Liberia........color plate vi, page 214
  Marshall Islands........ill. 91
Paper mills: Wisconsin........ 837
Papier-mâché articles: India........528, 544
Pappy's Pram (Marauder plane)........ 96
Parachute
  Equipment dropped by: Mount St. Elias expedition ill. 248
  Howitzer dropped by........ill. 262
Parade, Carnival: Grenada (island)..color plate x, page 26
Parades
  Belgium......color plates ix, page 591; xi, page 593; xxiii, page 613
  See also Religious processions
Paradise Lost (Milton)........ 363
Parching trays: Havasupai Indians....671; ill. 661, 673
Paria, Gulf of, Trinidad-Venezuela........1, 144
Paris, France........95, 382, 795
Parker, Barney (Everglades warden)........ 146
Parking meters: National Airport, Wash., D. C........ 249
Parliament, London
  Members of........435, 458
  Victoria Tower........color plate ix, page 449
Parma (sailing ship)........702, 707
Parr, Catherine: Statue of, in waxworks..color plate iii, page 443
Parrot: Basseterre, St. Kitts (island)....color plate iv, page 20
Parrotfish: Kwajalein Atoll........74, 78, 87, 90
Pashm (goat wool): India........ 546
Pashmina (wool): India........528, 546
Pasqualigo, Lorenzo........ 433
Passat (sailing ship)........701, 702
Passengers, Automobile: Everglades, Fla..color plate iii, page 155
Patch, Maj. Gen. Joseph D........ 637
Patches (Fortress)........ 95
Patents
  Patent Plants Enrich Our World. By Orville H. Kneen. With 8 ills. in color from U. S. Plant Patents. 10 ills. in black and white. Mar....357–378
    Amateur hybridizers........357, 360, 361
    Better fruits and nuts........364, 373, 374, 375
    Chance seedlings........357, 358, 359, 362, 363
    Chemicals and X-rays cause plant mutations.... 378
    Examiner........ill. 358
    Flower patents........375, 376, 377, 378
    Ribbon binder........ill. 360
    Seal, Official, affixed........ill. 361
Pathan (Afghan): India........ 524
"Pathway of the Dead," Teotihuacán, Mexico...116, 117
Patois (dialect)
  Belgium........582, 590
  Luxembourg........791, 809
Patsy (ship's mascot)........130, 132, 141; ill. 139
Patterns, Paper, for fur coats........ill. 390
Patterson, Bob....813, 818, 827, 829; color plate vii, page 825
Patterson, Hazel........ 813
Patton, Gen. George S., Jr........791, 792, 793, 798, 804
"Paw" men, sort Persian lamb paws........ 387
Paxton Hotel, Omaha, Nebr........ 832
Paya, Lemuel (Havasupai Indian)........ill. 672
PB4Y Privateer (Navy bomber)..color plate iv, page 100
Peach crop, Commercial: California........ 364
Peaches
  Babcock-Elberta cross........color plate iv, page 368
  Crawford........359, 364
  Elberta........357, 364
  Rochester........ 364
Peanut, Chickadee eats, from girl's teeth....color plate xi, page 781
Peanuts (circus trick dog)........color plate xv, page 315
Pear
  Anjou........ 373
  Bartlett........ 373
Pearl diving: Bahrein Island........495, 515
Pearl Harbor, Hawaii........100, 201, 288, 829
Pearling camps: Saudi Arabia........ 515
Pecans: United States........ 375

Page

Pedicycles, Boy and girl ride: Le Zoute, Belgium..color plate xv, page 597
Peiping. *See* Peking
Peitcheng (ancient city), China........ 347
Peking (Peiping), China........332, 341, 354
Pelée, Mount, Martinique (island)....9, 12, 14; color plate xviii, page 42
  Eruption........9, 14
Pemphis (plant): Kwajalein Atoll........ 74
Penguins: Falkland Islands........134, 143
Penicillin, cures "fat finger"........ 64
Penn, William (founder of Pennsylvania)........ 363
Penn, William (grandson of founder of Pennsylvania).. 363
Pennsylvania........203, 204, 225
Pennsylvania Station, N. Y. City........386; ill. 380
Penstemons (flowers): Grand Teton National Park, Wyo........ 816
Pentecost, Peter........ 621
Pentland Firth (sound), Scotland........ 715
Penutian (linguistic stock)........ 196
People of the Blue-green Water. *See* Havasupai Indians
Peoria, Ill........553, 841
Percé, Quebec........ 774
Percheron (horse), in circus act....color plate viii, page 304
Perroquet Island, Quebec........ 771
Perry, Fla.: Sawmill........152, 154
Persian Gulf........493, 494, 495, 516, 517, 518, 520
Persian lamb (fur)........386, 387, 391
Perth, Australia........ 432
Peru........105, 125, 127, 613
Petit Piton (mountain), St. Lucia (island)....8; color plate xv, page 31
Petrello, Laura May (circus performer)..color plate v, page 301
Petroleum. *See* Oil
Pétrusse (stream), Luxembourg........799, 804
Pharaohs (Egyptian kings)........ 128
Phelp River, Arnhem Land, Australia........405, 408
Phelps-Stokes Fund........ 226
Philadelphia, Pa........ 249
Philip II (Spanish king)........ 613
Philip Augustus (French king)........ 585
Philippine Liberation Ribbon: *Sea Robin* (submarine) ill. 130
Philippine Sea........ 829
Philpott Lane, London........ 440
Phlox: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo........ 818
Phoca groenlandica (harp seal)........ 61
Phosphate rock, turned into fertilizer........490, 491
  Muscle Shoals, Ala........color plate viii, page 472
Phosphates: United States........490, 491
Photograph: *Pamir* (sailing ship)........ill. 709
Photography
  Circus Action in Color. By Harold E. Edgerton. With illustrations by the author, Edwin L. Wisherd, J. Baylor Roberts, and Willard R. Culver. Mar........305–308
  Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur A. Allen. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 12 ills. in black and white, 19 ills. in color, 1 quarter-page map. June........755–790
    Birds in flight identified by wings........778, 787
    Cooper's hawk project........774, 775, 776
    Leg action in flight........787; ill. 788, 789
    Practice shots at feeding station........789, 790
    Wing actions....778; ill. 772, 773, 775, 788; color plates ix–xvi, pages 779–786
Pickwick, Mr. (Dickens character)........ 106
Pickwick Landing Dam, Tenn........ 482
Pickwick Papers (Dickens)........ 106
Picture Packing Mama (photographing plane)....color plate viii, page 104
Piedras Negras, Guatemala........123, 126
"Pierced noses" (Indians). *See* Nez Percé
Pies, Apple, Mount St. Elias expedition receives..243; ill. 247
Pigeon Island, St. Lucia (island)........8, 10, 14
Pigeons, Passenger: Shawneetown, Ill........ 274
Pigs
  Iowa........ 831
  Shipped in baskets: Tandjoengpriok wharf, Java. ill. 677
Pike County, Mo........ 364
Pilgrim Fathers........225, 439, 622
Pilgrimage, Religious: Luxembourg (city)........ 804
Pilgrims
  Moslem: Jidda, Saudi Arabia........ 508
  Visit Gen. Patton's grave: Hamm, Luxembourg.... 798
Pillsbury family........ 836
Pilot, wears "pressurized" suit........ill. 268
Pinafore, H.M.S. (Gilbert and Sullivan)........ 296
Pines, Isle of, Cuba........ 1
Pines
  Australian: Everglades, Fla........147, 152
  Screw: Crocodile Islands, Australia........ill. 412
Piñon tree, Indians' source of food........ 176
Pioneer (Pullman car)........ 841
Pioneers, Virginia: Shawneetown, Ill........ 273
Pipe, Water: Srinagar, India....color plate vii, page 535

Page

Pipe line, Water
  Australia 432
  Al Jauf, Saudi Arabia ill. 492
Piper Cubs (airplanes): Round-the-world flight 267
Pipits
  Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 818
  Perroquet Island, Quebec 771
Piracy: Persian Gulf 514, 516, 517, 518
Pitot-static tube, connects with air-speed indicator on bomber 103
Pitot tube (air-pressure measuring device), on Skyrocket ill. 256
Pits, Burial, expose the dead: Saudi Arabia 515
Pittsburgh, Pa 464, 563
Pittsburgh-Youngstown district: Iron production 843
Place d'Armes, Luxembourg (city) 803
Place Guillaume, Luxembourg (city) ill. 792
Place MacAuliffe, Bastogne, Belgium 579
"the Place of the Serpents" (Tenayuca) 120
Plain, Semiarid: Mexico ill. 118
Plant drawing, Artist prepares, for patent ill. 359
Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, Md 376, 377
Plant Patent Act 357, 359, 363, 364
Plant patents. *See* Patents
Plantations
  Citrus: Dominica (island) 14
  Firestone rubber: Liberia 202, 205, 211, 216, 217; color plates XII–XIII, pages 220–221
  Rubber: Java woman and baby ill. 687
  Tea: Java 680
Plants
  Patent Plants Enrich Our World. By Orville H. Kneen. With 8 ills. in color from U. S. Plant Patents. 10 ills. in black and white, Mar 357–378
Plants, Light, Circus carries own 289
Plaque: Lincoln Memorial Bridge, Vincennes, Ind 844
Plasticizing of furs 399, 401–402; ill. 387
Plata, Río de la, Uruguay 144; ill. 137
Platforms, Tree: Arnhem Land, Australia 428, 429; ill. 408
Platinum fox: Genesee Mountain Fox & Mink Farms, Inc., Colo ill. 386
Platinum fox pelts 382
Platinum mink ill. 400
Plautus (Roman dramatist) 584
Pleistocene (geological period) 515
Pliny (Roman author) 496, 515, 517
"Plumcot" (plum-apricot) 373
Plumes, Emu, crown heads of aborigines ill. 422
Plums, New varieties of 373
Plymouth, England 439, 462
Plymouth, Mass 622, 808
Poaching: Wychwood Forest, England 622
Pocahontas (Indian princess) 439, 460, 461
  Painting of color plate IV, page 444
Poconos (mountains), Pa 631
Poets' Corner, Westminster Abbey, London 436
Point Pleasant Mud Light, Mo 567
Pointe-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe (island) 15
Poland 487
Polemonium (flower): Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 818
Polhavet (motorship) 57, 58, 64, 72
  Crew repairs damages ill. 62
Policeman
  Arab: Hofuf, Saudi Arabia color plate XIII, page 509
  Chagford, England color plate I, page 441
Policemen, Denver, watch circus clown color plate XXIV, page 324
Polo, Marco 524
Pommern (sailing ship) 702
Pomo (Indian tribe) color plate X, page 186
Pomologist, performs grafting operation ill. 376, 377
Ponies: Lyndhurst, England color plate VI, page 446
Pontiac Conspiracy (1763–65) 176
Pontoon floats, Oil drum: *Meanco* 551, 556; ill. 557
Pontoons, Airplane equipped with ill. 255
Pony, "Cayuse" ill. 198
Pony auction: New Forest, England color plate VII, page 447
Pool
  Mountain: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo ill. 817
  Reflecting: Buitenzorg, Java ill. 684
Popcorn: Gallatin County, Ill 288
"Popcorn for Grandpa" (painting) 832
Poplars, Hybrid 375
Porpoises
  Antarctica 140
  Leap ahead of *Carib* color plate XII, page 28
Porsena, Lars (legendary king) 493
Port, Fishing: Ostend, Belgium 605
Port Arthur, Ontario 837
Port Lyautey, Morocco 95
Port of Antwerp, Belgium 580, 606
Port of Ghent, Belgium 611
Port of Spain, Trinidad (island) 1, 40
Port Stanley, Falklands 142; ill. 134
Porters, descend the Ladder: Saba (island) color plate XXVIII, page 52
Portland, Maine 289
Portsmouth, Dominica (island) 15

Page

Portsmouth, England 719, 748, 753
  Docks 720; color plates XXVIII–XXIX, pages 750–751
Portsmouth, N. H 144
Portsmouth Navy Yard 129, 130
Posey, Maj. Gen. Thomas 284
Posey Drive, Shawneetown, Ill 288
Post Office Guide 106
Posters, advertising circus 293, 294
Postman, Circus has own 289
Postwar Journey Through Java. By Ronald Stuart Kain. 21 ills., 1 map (two-page spread), May 675–700
Potato Creek, S. Dak 850
Potatoes
  Baskets of: Chungking, China ill. 326; color plate VIII, page 340
  Dusted by helicopter: Maine 265
  Introduced into England 435
  Luxembourg 804; ill. 803
Potentilla (flower): Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. 817
Pountis, John (colonist) 440
Powell, Maj. John W 197
Powell Mound, East St. Louis, Ill 106
Power plants: TVA 464, 483, 486–487, 489
Powhatan (Indian chief) 106, 461
  Painting of color plate IV, page 444
Prat, Capt. Arturo: Statue of 131, 140
"Precious Stone Castle." *See* Shihpaochai
Prefect ("pocket-size" car) 615, 631, 638
Presidential Palace, Valparaíso, Chile 133
"Pressurized" suit, Pilot's ill. 268
Prey, Edgard du 9
Pribilofs (islands), Alaska
  Aleuts ill. 388
  Seals 391; ill. 394
Price, Byron 843
Prince Edward Island, Canada 392
Prince George Wharf, Nassau 40
Prince of Wales: Badge 804
Prince of Wales College, India 523
Princes Street Gardens, Edinburgh, Scotland 742; color plates XIX, page 741; XXIV, page 746
Princess Mary (English ship) 435
Pritchard, Mrs. G. C 638
Privateer Yacht Club, Chattanooga, Tenn color plate XII, page 476
Privy Purse 434
Processing plant, Fur: A. Hollander and Son, Inc. 387, 388; ill. 393
Production and Marketing, Livestock Branch, U. S. Department of Agriculture 846
Propellor, Bronze: *Meanco* 551
Proske (cat trainer in circus) color plate V, page 301
Proudman, Rev. Father Brian 3; ill. 6
Przywara, John B.: Cemetery cross: Hamm, Luxembourg 793
Ptolemy, Claudius (geographer) 517, 519
Puerto Rico (island) 1, 39, 40
Puffins: Quebec
  Middle Island 758
  Perroquet Island 771
Pukow, China 341
Pullman (section, Chicago), Ill 840–841
Pullman-Standard Car Manufacturing Company, Chicago: Dining car ill. 841
Pumpkinvine Creek, Ga 107
Punjab (province), India 523, 548
Purchas, Samuel: Quoted 461
Purple fringes: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 816
Purple Mountain, China: Mausoleum 332; color plate XIV, page 354
Purslane (green): Kwajalein Atoll 77
Putnam, Gen. Rufus 106
Putnam, William 229, 232, 241, 243, 246; ill. 247; color plate III, page 235
Pyle, Ernie 843
Pyle, Robert 377; ill. 363
Pyramid of Cholula, Mexico 105, 122, 123, 128; ill. 124
Pyramid of Cuicuilco, Mexico 116
Pyramid of the Moon, Mexico 107, 114, 118
Pyramid of the Sun, Mexico 116; ill. 107, 118
Pyramids of Giza, Egypt 105
"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. 19 ills., Jan 105–128
Pyrus malus (apple) 357

Q

Qariya es Sifla, Saudi Arabia 522
Qatif, Saudi Arabia 517, 518, 519
  Tombstone in orchard ill. 522
Qaus (wind): Saudi Arabia 519
Quai aux Herbes (paved dock), Ghent, Belgium color plate XXI, page 611
Quarry: Ngillipidgi, Australia 429; ill. 416
Quarters, Seamen's deserted: English Harbour, Antigua ill. 37
Quartz, used in photography 308
Quay: St. George's, Grenada color plate VII, page 23
Quebec
  Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur

Page
Quebec—(Cont.)
  Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador—(Cont.) A. Allen. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 12 ills. in black and white, 19 ills. in color, 1 quarter-page map. June 755–790
Quebec (city), Quebec 756
Queen, Carnival; Grenada (island)....3; color plate x, page 26
Queen Elizabeth (ship) 599
Queen Mary (ship) 567, 572, 831
Queensland (state), Australia 403
Queenstown, Ontario 364
Quetzalcoatl (Indian god) 122, 124, 127

R

R. R. Donnelly & Sons Company, Crawfordsville, Ind. 844
RAAF: Aircraft 430
Rabbits, Jack: Great Basin, U. S. 176
Rabbitskins
  American Indians made robes from 176
  Australian 382
Raccoon furs 382, 391
Races. *See* Bull derby
Racine, Wis 837
Rack, Smoke, dries meat over fire....811, 813; color plate III, page 821
Radar, used by airplanes 249, 254, 255, 271
Radio, Portable: Havasupai Indian Reservation, Ariz. 656
Radio-Luxembourg (broadcasting station), Luxembourg (city) 799
Radio ranges, used by airplanes 255–256
Radio set, guides "blind" airplane ....ill. 252
Radio signals, used in aviation 254, 256
RAF: England 622, 631
RAF planes: India 537
Raft
  Down Mark Twain's River (Mississippi) on a Raft (*Meanco*). By Rex E. Hieronymus. 21 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr 551–574
  Rubber: Kwajalein Atoll ....color plate III, page 83
Ragwort, Golden: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo ....color plate IV, page 822
Rahma bin Jabir (pirate) 516, 517
Raikes, Comdr. and Mrs. Robert .color plate XXIII, page 653
Railroad centers: U. S. Midwest 831
Railroads
  Australia 431
  Java 683, 684, 691, 692
Rain water: Kwajalein Atoll 74, 77
Raisins, Campers eat: Cascade Canyon, Wyo....color plate VII, page 825
Raiwalla (Australian guide) ....409, 417; ill. 415
Raleigh, Carew (son of Sir Walter Raleigh) 439
Raleigh, Elizabeth (Elizabeth Throgmorton) 437, 439
Raleigh, Sir Walter....434, 435, 436, 437, 439, 441, 451, 457, 458, 462
  Birthplace ....436–437; color plate II, page 442
  Head, embalmed, kept in bag 439
Ram Rau (Hindu interpreter) 523, 524, 525, 550
Ramie (fiber): Everglades, Fla 171
Ramjet engine 271
Ranch. *See* Sugarland Ranch
Ranch hands: Fox farm: Wisconsin ....ill. 399
Randolph, Senator John 225
Randolph (aircraft carrier)....711, 715; color plate XXVIII, page 750
  Battle ribbons ....color plate II, page 724
Rapid City, S. Dak 833, 850
Ras-at-Tannura, Saudi Arabia: Oil refinery....493, 503, 518; color plate x, page 506
Rattlesnakes, Stone, guard Aztec temple: Tenayuca, Mexico ....ill. 128
Raytheon Manufacturing Company 308
RCA plant, Indianapolis, Ind 843
Reapers (machines): Illinois 842
Rectory: Budleigh Salterton, England 436
Red Cross. *See* Netherlands Red Cross
Red fox breeding 392–393
Red fox furs 382
Red River of the North, Minn.-N. Dak 833
Red Sea 495, 496, 508
Redstarts (birds): Seven Islands, Quebec 756
Reeds, Stacks of, Cahuilla women carry..color plate XIII, page 189
Reef:Kwajalein Atoll ....color plate VII, page 87
Reflectors, used in photography ....308; ill. 306
Refrigeration, Lack of, on sailing ships 701–702
Refrigerators, Scarcity of: Leafield, England 619
Refueling at sea, Ships....711, 713; color plates VIII, page 730; x, page 732
Regatta: Chickamauga Reservoir, Tenn..color plates XII, page 476; XIII, page 477
Register (newspaper) 831
Regulations, Norwegian, govern sealing season....57, 58
Reich (Germany) 794, 795, 799, 804
  See also Germany
Reichstag: Germany 795
Relics
  Unearthed from burial mounds: Bahrein Island .493, 514
  Volcanic eruption: Martinique (island)....14; ill. 8

Page
Religion: India 523, 524, 525, 549, 550
Religious ceremonies
  Aboriginal, Australia 417
  Indian, American 107, 109, 117, 121, 126
Religious processions: Belgium....607; ill. 605; color plate VIII, page 590
Rembrandt (artist) 602
Remmele, Flight Officer Frank M 96
Remofosse, Belgium 601
Republic of Indonesia....675, 681, 682, 684, 685, 686, 687, 692
  Proclamation of (Aug. 17, 1945) 683, 687
Republic of Liberia 208
Republic Seabee (aquaplane) ....ill. 484
Republic Steel, Gary, Ind 843
Republican officials: Java 683, 685, 687, 689
Republicans, Indonesian.675, 677, 684, 686, 687, 689, 692
Resorts, Vacation: Belgium....color plates XIV, page 596; XV, page 597
Restaurant, Circus carries own 289
Retail houses, Fur 379
Reveille, Midshipmen's duties after 713
Revolutionary War, U. S 15, 284, 837
Rhine (river), Europe 464, 479
Rhode Island 793, 809
Rhodes, Cecil 456
Rhodes scholar: Oxford, England .color plate XVI, page 456
Rhododendron (flower) ....color plate I, page 465
Ribbon binder, joins plant patent applications ....ill. 360
Ribbons, Campaign
  Randolph (aircraft carrier) ....color plate II, page 724
  Sea Robin (submarine) ....ill. 130, 135, 143
  Yeoman warder's: Tower of London, England color plate XXXII, page 754
Rice fields
  Java 680, 684, 692
  Madoera (island), Java 697
Richard II (Shakespeare) 639
Riddles Point (Ruddles Point), Ark 568
Rifles, Bedouins carry: Saudi Arabia....color plate IV, page 500
Rigg, Henry K....40; ill. 12; color plate XXIX, page 53
Rigging, Main: *Pamir* (sailing ship) ....ill. 708
Rijsttafel preparation: Batavia, Java ....ill. 676
Riley, James Whitcomb 843
Rimbaud, Emmanuel 13
Rimouski, Quebec 755, 759
Ringgold, Ga 491
Ringling, John 294
Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus
  The Wonder City That Moves by Night. By Francis Beverly Kelley. With 32 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Harold E. Edgerton, Edwin L. Wisherd, J. Baylor Roberts, and Willard R. Culver. 4 ills. in black and white, Mar 289–324
Ringwood, England: Cottage ....color plate XXVI, page 748
Rio Grande River, Mexico-U. S 116
Rio Oso, Calif 359
River of Golden Sands. *See* Yangtze
River trip
  Down Mark Twain's River (Mississippi), on a Raft. By Rex E. Hieronymus. 21 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr 551–574
Rivers
  Along the Yangtze, Main Street of China. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Mar 325–356
  See also Illinois; Mississippi; Missouri; Ohio; Tennessee
Riverside Hotel, Shawneetown, Ill 286
Roads. *See* Highways and roads
Robb, Harry C 364, 373
Robert, Adm. Georges 13
Roberts, J. Baylor 483
  Around the "Great Lakes of the South," 18 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. Apr 465–480
  The Wonder City That Moves by Night. 32 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Harold E. Edgerton, Edwin L. Wisherd, J. Baylor Roberts, and Willard R. Culver. Mar. 297–324
Roberts, Joseph Jenkins 201, 226
Roberts Field, Liberia 201, 202, 208
Roberts Lake, Fla.: Alligators 152
Robertson, Mr. and Mrs. Sam, IV 761
Robertson, Samuel, I 756
Robertson, Samuel, V (boatman) 756, 758, 761, 773
Robertsons (family) 756, 761
Robertsport, Liberia 225, 228
Robes, made from rabbitskins 176
Robin, feeds nestlings ....ill. 777
Robins
  Baby....ill. 772, 773, 775, 776, 777; color plate XII, page 782
  La Tabatière, Quebec 761
  Position of wing feathers in downstroke ....ill. 772
  Wing's upstroke ....778; ill. 775

Page
Robinson, Rev. John 439
"Rock City" (geological site), Ga .... ill. 485
Rock formation, Lizard-shaped: Guana Island .. 39; ill. 15
Rock Island, Ill 841
Rocket. *See* V-2 rocket
Rocket engines 271
Rocket navigation course: University of California 252
Rocket plane. *See* XS-1
Rockets (trains) 840
Rocky Mountains, U. S.-Canada 175, 176, 188
Rod and Gun Club, Fla 148
Roddam (British freighter) 14
Rodeo: Havasupai Indians .... 674; color plates III, page 665; VI, page 668; VII, page 669
Rodney, George (British admiral) .. 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 34, 44
Rogers, David .... color plate XIV, page 510
Rogers, Will 295
Rolfe, John 439
Rolkussen (round cushion): Java .... ill. 680
Romaine, Quebec 771, 772
Roman Empire 123
Roman relics: Cirencester, England 633
The Romance of American Furs. By Wanda Burnett. 19 ills., Mar 379-402
Rome, Italy 101
Romilly sur Seine, France 95
Rommel, Gen. Erwin 512, 599
Roof, Palace: Al Kharj, Saudi Arabia .... color plate XIV, page 510
Roofs
  Flaked-stone: England .... 615; ill. 618, 635
  Thatched: Ringwood, England .... color plate XXVI, page 748
  See also Cottages, Thatched; Huts, Thatched
Roosevelt, Franklin D 225, 498, 795, 808
Roosevelt, Sara Delano 808
Rope, Climbers use: Mount St. Elias expedition color plates I, page 233; IV, page 236; VII, page 239; VIII, page 240
Roper River, Australia 404, 405, 414, 415
Ropes, Bamboo, tow junk: Yangtze (river) .... color plate I, page 333
Rosa multiflora japonica (rose) 361
Rosaceae (rose family) 358
Rose
  American Beauty 377
  Better Times .... 376, 377; color plate II, page 366
    Variegated sport .... 376; color plate III, page 367
  Bicolored Spanish .... 378; color plate I, page 365
  Blaze 361
  Charlotte Armstrong 377
  Crimson Glory 377
  E. G. Hill rose 362
  "Festival" 363
  Mirandy 377
    Presented as rental stipulation .... ill. 363
  "Mme. A. Meilland" 362, 377
  New Yorker 378
  Nigrette 376
  Peace .... 377; ill. 362
  Sister Therese 377
  Thornless 361, 362, 363
Rose Festival, Tyler, Tex 363
Rose growing: United States 378
Rose sisters (circus aerialists) .... color plate I, page 297
Roseau, Dominica (island) .... 14; ill. 38
Roses
  Boys wear: Eton (school), England .... color plate VIII, page 448
  Midget, form wristpiece .... ill. 378
  Mountain: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 818
  Patent Plants Enrich Our World. By Orville H. Kneen. With 8 ills. in color from U. S. Plant Patents. 10 ills. in black and white, Mar .. 357-378
Ross, Charlesworth 16
Ross County, Ohio 106
Rosyth, Scotland 718
ROTC officer, aboard ship .... color plate IX, page 731
Roth, Tom .... 551, 553, 554, 555, 557, 562, 563, 565, 568, 572, 574; ill. 554, 558, 568
Roth, Tommy .... 551, 553, 554, 555, 562, 563, 564, 565, 572; ill. 554, 556, 557, 558, 562, 564, 565, 568
Rotors, Twin: Navy helicopter .... ill. 251
Rotterdam, Netherlands 479
Rouen, France 95
Roughlegs, Ferruginous (birds): Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 818
Round house (dance house): California Indians ill. 194; color plate XI, page 187
'Round the Horn by Submarine. By Comdr. Paul C. Stimson, USN. 16 ills., Jan 129-144
Rowes Well, Ariz 655
Roy-Camille (skipper, *Enchantress*) 14
"Royal" (livestock show), Kansas City, Mo 843
Royal Family, English 720, 721
Royal Family, Luxembourg .... ill. 793
Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (British regiment) 8
Royal Kohinoor (mink mutation) 398
Royal Navy: England 637
Royal Park, Belgium 607
Royal Yacht Club, Norway 719
Royalty, paid King of Saudi Arabia, for petroleum 497
Rub' al Khali (desert), Saudi Arabia 522
Rubber
  American rubber enterprise: Liberia 203, 223
  Raw crepe: Liberia .... color plate XV, page 223
  Rubber-cushioned Liberia. By Henry S. Villard. With 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Charles W. Allmon. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map, Feb 201-228
Rubens's house, Antwerp, Belgium 600
Rudimentary primary (wing feather), Robin's, extended in flight .... 778; ill. 773; color plate XII, page 782
Rugg, Dan 40
Rugs
  Craftsmen work on: Srinagar, India .... color plates VI, page 534; XV, page 543; XVI, page 544
  India 528, 546
Ruin-field (archeology): Saudi Arabia 495, 496
Rumph, Samuel H 364
Rundstedt, Gen. Field Marshal Karl von .. 579, 599, 601, 604, 791, 792, 794, 808, 809
"the Rundstedt Thing" (Battle of the Bulge) 797, 799, 808
  See also Battle of the Bulge
Rushmore, Mount, S. Dak.: Stone faces 833
Russia
  Exploration for 231
  See also Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Russians: Seal hunting 61, 63
Ruth (Biblical character) 803
Ruth (circus elephant) 292, 293

S

Saba (island), West Indies .... 34, 35, 38; ill. 34, 35, 39; color plates XXVI, page 50; XXVIII, page 52
Sabaeans (ancient people of Arabia) 495, 522
Sabhka (saline mud): Gerrha, Saudi Arabia 406
Sable, Cape, Fla 146
Sable Isle (steamship) 755, 756
Sables 386, 392
Sacagawea (Shoshoni heroine) .... 193, 194; color plate IV, page 180
Sacks, Feed, made into garments: West Indies .... ill. 12
Sacramento River, Calif 196
Sacrifices
  Blood: Bahrein Island 514
  Human: Aztecs 120, 123
Sad Sacks (Fortresses) 96
Saddle, Spanish-type, Yakima girl rides .. color plate XVI, page 192
"Saddlebacks." *See* Gulls, Black-backed
Saffron: India .... 548, 549; color plates X, page 538; XI, page 539
Saffron Walden, England 540
"Sage of Potato Hill" (Ed Howe) 847
Sahagún, Fray Bernardino de 120
Sahara (desert), Africa 203
Sahib (Indian term for European person) 525
Sailing Directions for the West Indies 16
Sailing ships
  Last of the Cape Horners (*Pamir*). By Alan Villiers. With 11 ills. from photographs by Norman M. MacNeil. May 701-710
  Square-rigger in a Tempest (*Pamir*). 11 ills. from photographs by Norman M. MacNeil. May .. 703-710
Sailors
  Loosen canvas: *Pamir* (sailing ship) .... ill. 704
  Sabans 35
  West Indian .... ill. 4
Sails: *Pamir* (sailing ship) .... ill. 703, 704, 706, 710
St. Augustin (Bird) Sanctuary, Quebec 761
St. Dunstan-in-the-West, London .... ill. 436
St. Elias 248
St. Elias, Mount, Alaska-Yukon Territory
  First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. By Maynard M. Miller. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Cornelius and Dee Molenaar, and Andrew J. Kauffman. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 three-eighths-page map, Feb 229-248
St. Ethelburga's (church), London .... ill. 438
St. Eustatius (island), West Indies .... 33, 34; color plate XXVII, page 51
St. Francis (river), Ark 572
St. George's, Grenada (island) .... 3, 5; color plates VI, page 22; VII, page 23; XI, page 27
St. John, Gospel of 483
St. John, Mount, Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. color plates I, page 819; VIII, page 826
St. John River, Liberia .... ill. 226
St. John's, Antigua (island) 33
St. John's Hospital, Bruges, Belgium 589
St. Kitts (island), West Indies .... 33; ill. 13
  Cane .... color plates XVI, page 32; XXIII, page 47
St. Laurent 590
St. Laurent's Day: Brussels, Belgium 607
St. Lawrence (river), Canada-U. S. 570, 755, 833, 837
St. Lawrence, Gulf of 755
St. Lawrence Gulf region: Climate 756, 758, 759, 762
St. Lawrence Seaway Project 837

Page

- St. Louis, Mo....290, 463, 464, 555, 580, 831, 837, 841, 846, 848, 849
  - Fur center....379, 381, 383, 388, 392
  - Indian mounds....105, 106, 111; ill. 110
  - Water front....ill. 573
- St. Louis Park, Minn.... 373
- *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*.... 849
- St. Louis-San Francisco Railway.... 841
- St. Lucia (island), West Indies....8, 9; ill. 10
- St. Margaret's Bay, England....color plate xv, page 455
- St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, London.... 439
  - Marker....color plate v, page 445
- St. Mary Islands (Bird) Sanctuary, Quebec..758, 759, 771
- St. Mary-le-Bow (church), London.... 460
- St. Mary's Church, Swinbrook, England....619, 620
- St. Michael's church, Luxembourg (city).... 793
- St. Michael's Cornhill (church), England.... 460
- *St. Nicholas* (ketch)....403, 405, 408, 425, 428
- St. Niklaas, Belgium.... 576
- St. Paul, Minn....387, 464, 793, 833
- St. Paul Island, Pribilofs (islands): Aleuts....ill. 388
- St. Paul's (cathedral), London....457; color plate XXX, page 752
- St. Pierre, Martinique (island).... 14
  - Statue....ill. 9
  - Volcano....color plate XVIII, page 42
- St. Rombold's (church), Belgium.... 604
- St. Sepulchre's (church), London.... 460
- St. Thomas (island), Virgin Islands....4, 38
- St. Ursula.... 15
- St. Vincent (island), West Indies....6, 7, 8
- St. Vith, Belgium....578, 599, 601
- St. Willibrord....802, 804, 808
- Ste. Anne, Guadeloupe (island).... 16
- Ste. Genevieve, Mo.... 837
- Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.: Furs....ill. 389
- Salamanca, Spain.... 120
- Salée River, Guadeloupe (island).... 16
- Salem, Mass.... 292
- Salesman: Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y....ill. 389
- *Salicornia* (grass): Arnhem Land, Australia.... 420
- Saline Point (peninsula), Grenada (island)....3, 21
- Saline River, Ill.... 277
- Salmon
  - Columbia River Indian nets..color plate VII, page 183
  - Drying on scaffolds: Washington..color plate VIII, page 184
- Salt industry
  - Great Inagua (island)....40, 54; ill. 36; color plate XXX, page 54
  - Shawneetown, Ill....273, 274, 276, 277, 283
- Salt pans: Arnhem Land, Australia.... 420
- Salween (river), China.... 325
- Sampans
  - China....color plates III, page 335; IX, page 340
  - Yangtze (river)....325, 344
- San Antonio, Tex.... 252
- San Diego, Calif.... 200
- San Francisco, Calif....191, 200, 249, 381
- San Francisco Bay, Calif.... 200
- San Francisco Peaks, Ariz.... 663
- San Joaquin River, Calif.... 196
- San Juan, Puerto Rico.... 40
- San Lorenzo, Mexico: Mound cross-section....ill. 117
- San Miguel (island), Calif.... 199
- "Sand carpet": Artist draws picture with colored sand: Hekelghem, Belgium....ill. 602
- "Sand Sea" (volcanic crater): Java....ill. 690
- Sandals, Open-toed, Java business man wears....ill. 686
- Sandbar, *Meanco* moored on: Mississippi River 555, 556, 557
- Sandpipers, Least: Gull Island, Quebec.... 761
- Sandwich, England.... 458
- Sandys, Sir Edwin....435, 439, 440, 457, 458, 459, 462
  - Carving of....color plate V, page 445
- Sanskrit (ancient language).... 525
- Santa Barbara Channel, Calif....181, 199
- Santa Barbara islands, Calif.... 196
- Santiago, Chile....133, 138
- Sarasota, Fla.... 296
- Sargent, John Singer.... 637
- Sargon of Akkad (Assyrian king).... 513
- Sarongs: Java....686, 687; ill. 681, 685, 686, 691
- *Satan's Sister* (Marauder plane).... 96
- al Saud, Abdul Aziz (king of Saudi Arabia)....500, 501, 504, 516; color plate I, page 497
- Saudi Arabia
  - In Search of Arabia's Past. By Peter Bruce Cornwall. 9 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Apr....493-522
    - Climate....496, 515, 522
  - Saudi Arabia, Oil Kingdom. 20 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. Apr....497-512
- Saudi Arabians: Description of.... 518
- *Sauromalus obesus* (lizard)....ill. 195
- Sauteurs, Grenada (island).... 3
- Savage, Dr. John L.: Quoted.... 348
- Savannah, Ga....107, 201
- Sawdust, used to treat furs.... 389

Page

- Sawmill
  - Hand-powered: Liberia....color plate XVI, page 224
  - Perry, Fla....152, 154
- Sawyer, Tom....551, 554
- Saxifrage, Purple....818, 827
- Sayers, Dorothy (novelist).... 618
- Scaevola leaves: Kwajalein Atoll.... 77
- Scanland, William.... 284
- Scars
  - Australian aborigines', sign of maturity....ill. 415
  - On hide of hooded seals.... 64
  - Tattoo: Liberian girls....color plate IV, page 212
- Schelde (river), France-Belgium-Netherlands....581, 599, 611
- Schell, Frank A.... 364
- School
  - American: Dhahran, Saudi Arabia....ill. 494
  - Jogjakarta, Java....ill. 681
  - Moslem: Java.... 682
  - Supai, Ariz....657; ill. 661
  - Winnetka, Ill....ill. 840
- School children
  - Cotswolds (region), England....color plates I-III, pages 623-625
  - Edinburgh, Scotland....color plates XX, page 742; XXII, page 744
  - Seminole Indians....color plate XI, page 163
  - Winnetka, Ill....ill. 840
- Schoolgirls, detasseling corn: South Dakota....ill. 839
- Schools
  - Nazi possessed: Luxembourg....798, 809
  - Republican: Java.... 691
  - *See also* Edward VI Grammar School; Eton; Scrooby
- Schoolyard, Cotswold: Leafield, England....color plate I, page 623
- Schooner, Trading: Kingstown Harbor....color plate XIV, page 30
- Schouten, William (Dutch explorer).... 129
- Scorpion fish: Kwajalein Atoll.... 91
- Scotland.... 489
  - Midshipmen's Cruise. By Midshipmen William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, USN. With 40 illustrations in color from photographs by Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, B. Anthony Stewart, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and William J. Aston. 5 ills. in black and white, June....711-754
- Scots Head, Dominica (island).... 14
- Scott, Sir Walter.... 718
  - Monument to....color plate XX, page 742
- Screen, Bark, Australian aborigine holds....ill. 425
- *Screwball* (plane).... 95
- Scrooby (school), England.... 439
- Sculps (sealskins and adherent blubber)....color plate VII, page 71
- Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur A. Allen. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 12 ills. in black and white, 19 ills. in color, 1 quarter-page map, June....755-790
- Sea coast: Belgium....601; color plates XIII, page 595; XV, page 597
- Sea cucumbers: Kwajalein Atoll....90, 94
- Sea food, Lack of: Grenada (island).... 24
- Sea lions, Circus....291, 292
- Sea of the Caribbees. *See* Caribbean Sea
- *Sea Robin* (submarine)
  - 'Round the Horn by Submarine. By Comdr. Paul C. Stimson, USN. 16 ills., Jan....129-144
- Sea robin, Drawing of, on submarine....ill. 143
- *Sea Venture* (ship).... 462
- Seal, U. S. Patent Office, affixed to plant patents..ill. 361
- Seal Hunting Off Jan Mayen. By Ole Friele Backer. With 10 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 5 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Jan....57-72
  - Annual catches....61, 64, 65, 72
  - Breeding grounds.... 61
  - Pelts....63, 64, 69
  - Provisions....57, 59, 62, 64
  - Round trip to sealing grounds....57, 59
  - Skinning of seals....63, 64; color plate VII, page 71
- Seal meat.... 63
- Sealing
  - Commercial: Newfoundland.... 61
  - Pelagic: Alaska....382-383
- Sealing vessels
  - Seal Hunting Off Jan Mayen. By Ole Friele Backer. With 10 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 5 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Jan....57-72
- Seals
  - Fur: Pribilofs (islands)....391-392; ill. 394
  - Harp (Greenland)....57, 61, 65, 72
  - Hooded....57, 61, 64, 65, 72
  - Seal Hunting Off Jan Mayen. By Ole Friele Backer. With 10 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 5 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Jan....57-72
- Sealskins....386, 392; ill. 388
- Seamanship and Navigation (course), Midshipmen study....713; color plate IX, page 731
- Sears (mail-order house).... 845

Page
Seattle, Wash....95, 229, 249, 379
Secret rooms: Chastleton House, England....631
Seed pods, Water lily, Klamath Indians pick....color plate VI, page 182
Seeds
  Paiute woman grinds, into meal....color plate XII, page 188
  Sunflower, lure grosbeaks....color plate XI, page 781
  Water-lily, ground to paste....ill. 428
Segar, E. C....98
Seleucid (dynasty)....496
Seminole Indian Agency, Everglades, Fla....169
Seminole Indian villages: Florida....147, 169
Seminole Indians: Everglades, Fla....147, 149, 169, 170; color plates III, page 155; X–XIII, pages 162–165
Seminole War: Florida....147, 149
Senduk, Johnny (Indonesian guide)....687, 689
Sennacherib (Assyrian king)....513, 514
Sentry
  Highland: Edinburgh, Scotland....color plate XXI, page 743
  Nanking, China....color plate XVI, page 356
  See also Guards
Sept Iles. *See* Seven Islands
Sequoyah (Cherokee Indian)....483
Serpent's Mouth (strait), Trinidad....144
Servants, Hotel: St. George's, Grenada....color plate XI, page 27
Service station: Bourton, England....631
Setzler, Frank M....430
Seven Islands (Sept Iles), Quebec....755, 756
Seven Wonders of the World....105
Seventh Avenue, N. Y. City: Fur shops....386, 387; ill. 380
Sewing machine, American: Liberia....ill. 205
Sfax, Tunisia....101
Shadow, Mrs. Willis....483
Shah Jahan (Mogul emperor)....546
Shakespear, Capt. W. H. I....521
Shakespeare, William....440, 450, 457, 461, 462, 638, 639
Shalimar Bagh (Mogul garden), India....546, 547
Shamal (northwesterly) wind: Saudi Arabia....496, 513, 519, 520
Shanghai, China....325–327, 343, 344, 345; ill. 327, 328–329; color plates IX, page 349; XII–XIII, pages 352–353; XV, page 355
"Shangri-la" (camp), Mount St. Elias....232
Shankar Acharya Temple, India....527
Shannon, Eire....264
Shapur II (Sassanian monarch)....517
Shark River, Fla....146, 153; color plate XV, page 167
Sharks: Kwajalein Atoll....77, 78, 87, 91
Shasta (Indian tribe)....200
Shawls, Kashmiri: India....528, 546
Shawnee (Indians)....273
Shawneetown, Ill....850
  Shawneetown Forsakes the Ohio. By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 13 ills., 1 half-page map, Feb....273–288
    Floods....279, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288; ill. 276, 280
    History....273, 274, 279, 284
    Plotted by Federal Government....273
    Real estate boom....277, 279
    Salt industry....273, 274, 276, 283
Shawneetown Ferry, Shawneetown, Ill....285
Shear pin (mechanical fuse): *Meanco*....554, 574
Sheep
  Al Jauf, Saudi Arabia....ill. 492
  Grenada (island)....color plate V, page 21
  Stow on the Wold, England: Selling....643
Sheep raising: Falkland Islands....134, 142
Sheep Street, Burford, England....631
Sheepskin, Plasticizing of....399, 401
Sheldon, Charles M. (writer)....847
Shell heaps: Saudi Arabia....515
Shell mounds: Marco Island, Fla....color plate VIII, page 160
Shell Oil Company, La.: Docks....573
Shells (explosives)....722
  Dummy, Loading, aboard ship....color plate XI, page 733
Shells, Clam: Kwajalein Atoll....ill. 79
Shelter, Palm frond: Kwajalein Atoll....color plates III, page 83; VI, page 86
Shepard, Paul....775
Sherborne, England: Butcher shop....color plate XI, page 451
Sherborne Castle, England....437
Shield, Clan: Arnhem Land, Australia....ill. 422
Shihpaochai (rock), China....347; ill. 330
Shiite (Moslem sect): Chants....493
Shikara (boat)....525, 545; color plates IV–V, pages 532–533; IX, page 537; XIV, page 542
Shin kicking (sport): England....638
Shipbuilding, of *Meanco*: Western Springs, Ill....551
Ships
  Finnish....702
  Midshipmen's Cruise. By Midshipmen William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, USN. With 40 illustrations in color from photographs by Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, B. Anthony Stewart, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and William J.

Page
Ships—(Cont.)
  Midshipmen's Cruise—(Cont.)
    Aston. 5 ills. in black and white, June....711–754
  Viking: Oslo, Norway....719
  See also Sailing ships; Sealing vessels
Shipton, England....621, 622
Shirt, Checkered Kashmiri: India....525
Shirts, made from feed sacks....ill. 12
Shoes, Wooden: Belgium....color plates IX, page 591; X, page 592; XXIII, page 613
Sholtz, Gov. David....169
Shomber, Col. Garrett B....color plate III, page 499
Shooting star (flower): Grand Teton National Park, Wyo....818
Shooting sun, with sextant, aboard ship....color plate IX, page 731
Shop, Tobacco: Chungking, China....ill. 342
Shopkeeper: Saudi Araba....color plate XI, page 507
Shops
  Fur: Seventh Avenue, N. Y....387
  India....528; color plates IV, page 532; V, page 533
Shore, Frank (Seminole Indian)....169
Short-wave broadcasting stations: Havasupai Indian Reservation....656
Shorthorns (cattle): Everglades, Fla....172
Shorthouse, J. H. (author)....459
Shorty's Hotel, Basseterre, St. Kitts....33
Shoshonean (linguistic stock)
  Indians of the Far West. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 5 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, Feb....175–200
Shoshoni (Indian tribe)....175, 176, 193, 194
Shottery, England: Cottage....color plate X, page 450
Shoulder poles
  Coolies: Chungking, China....ill. 326; color plate VIII, page 340
  Java peasants....677, 680
Shrine (organization)....296
Shrine, Buddhist: Java....689; ill. 688
Shrines: Wen Shan (mountain), China....339
Shrouds, hold ratlines: *Pamir* (sailing ship)....ill. 708
Shu-Shu Baby (Marauder plane)....96
Siam, Engineers from: Norris Dam, Tenn....color plate III, page 467
Sicily....95
Side arms, Arabs wear: Saudi Arabia....color plate I, page 497
Side shows, Circus....294; color plate XIV, page 314
Sidon, Lebanon: Oil pipe line....506
Sierra Leone....201, 204
Sierra Nevada (mountains), Calif....175, 188, 196, 200
Sierra Nevada-Cascade Range, U. S....175
Sight glass, on breech door: *Sea Robin* (submarine)....ill. 142
Sign
  "Airplane crossing": La Guardia Field, N. Y....ill. 250
  Tavern: Minstead, England....color plate XI, page 451
Signs
  Dairy: Nanking, China....ill. 346
  Fur shop: New York....387
  Road, point to Cotswold towns: England....color plate XIII, page 643
Sikhs: India....523, 549; ill. 525
Silk: India....545; color plate VII, page 535
Silkworms: India....color plate VII, page 535
Silt, forms islands: Mississippi River....555
Silva, Capt. Rafael....ill. 135
Silver fox farming....392–393
Silver fox jackets....386
Silver foxes, on furring range: Wisconsin....ill. 385
Silverblu (mink mutation)....398; ill. 400
Simpich, Frederick
  Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 9 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), 1 diagram, Apr....463–491
  Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 14 ills., June....831–849
Sind Valley, India....550
Sindbad the Sailor....495, 519
Singapore, Straits Settlements....675, 677
Singing, Custom of, while working lands, Arabs'....493
"Sings," Sacred: Australian aborigines....ill. 413
Sinkiang....526
Sioux Falls, S. Dak....831
Sirhan, Wadi (basin), Saudi Arabia....522
Siskins, Pine (birds): La Tabatière, Quebec....761
Sitting Bull (Indian)....176
Siva (god)....550
Sixovus (Marauder plane)....96
Sixth Avenue, N. Y....386
Skagerrak (gulf), North Sea....718
Skin
  Oddity of white: Java....689
  Removing the, of foxes....395
Skull Rack, Aztec: Mexico....120
Skunk flower: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo....color plate IV, page 822
Skunk furs....382
Sky pilot. *See* Skunk flower
"Skyhooks" (plastic balloons)....850

Page
Skyline Trail, Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 823
Skyrocket (Navy plane) ill. 256
Skystreak (Navy experimental plane) 250, 267
Slagle Dairy Farm, N. C 491
Slater, hangs stone flakes on roof: Filkins, England ill. 618
Slavery: Klamath Indians 182
Sledges, Bull-racing jockeys': Madoera (island) ill. 695
Sleeping mat, Palm frond: Kwajalein Atoll color plate v, page 85
Sleepy Eye, Minn 850
Sleeves (targets), used in antiaircraft gunnery 736
Slippers, Child's, shod with horseshoes ill. 637
Slippery (outlaw) 414, 415
Sloe tree, Giant, identifies English towns 642
Slogans, for independence: Java 687
Smallwood, C. S. (Ted) 152
Smelowskia (flower): Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 817
Smith, J. Frank 364
Smith, Capt. John 440, 459, 462, 652
  Painting of color plate iv, page 444
Smith, Sir Thomas 440
Smith Center, Kans 850
Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge (1848) 106
Smithsonian Institution: Arnhem Land Expedition of 1948 430
Smoke hole, Ceremonial lodge: Georgia ill. 108
Smoker, Bee keeper uses: Collier County, Fla color plate v, page 157
Smokes, Burning grasslands cause: Australia ill. 407
Smythe, Fred 294
Snafu (plane) 96
Snails, Cat-eye: Kwajalein Atoll 80
Snake, Sacred, etched on shield: Arnhem Land ill. 422
Snake hunting: Everglades, Fla 173
Snake River, U. S 177, 194, 811, 819
Snakes: Arnhem Land, Australia 415, 417; ill. 423
Snohomish (tug) 703
Snow: Mount St. Elias 229, 232, 241, 243, 246; ill. 230, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248; color plates i–viii, pages 233–240
"Snow White" (circus character) color plate xvi, page 316
Snowball (plane) 95
Snowfall: Ålesund, Norway 57
Snowshill, England 615, 636
Snowshoes, Fly-fishing on ill. 815
Soapstone, Pots formed of: Chumash Indians 200
Socialist Party: Belgium 582
The Society Maps a New Australia. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Mar. 431–432
The Society's New Map of the North Central United States. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. June 850
Soediadinata, Ann 691
Soekarno, Achmed (President of Indonesian Republic) 685, 689
Soerabaja, Java 686, 690, 697
  Businessman's "mixed" dress ill. 686
Soerakarta (Solo), Java 685, 692
Soesoehoenan of Soerakarta (Sultan) ill. 692
Soil, Mineral requirements of good 472, 490, 491
Soldiers
  American
    Belgium 581, 605
    Luxembourg 805
  British: Belgium 581
  Chinese, ride river steamer: Yangtze (river) color plates viii, page 340; xi, page 351
  Dutch: Java 681, 683
  French: Luxembourg 795
  German: Luxembourg 794, 805
  Nazi: Belgium 595
  Prussian: Luxembourg (city) 794
  Sikh: Kashmir, India ill. 525
Soldier's Book and Sword Gorge, Yangtze (river) 342, 348
Solent (channel), England color plate xxxi, page 753
Solitude, Lake, Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. 816, 829; color plate ii, page 820
Solo. *See* Soerakarta
Solomon (Biblical king) 522, 540
Solomon Islands: Warriors, sent to Arnhem Land, Australia 403
Solstices, of sun 126
Somers, Sir George 462
Son, Mother and: Pan American World Airways Constellation ill. 253
Sonamarg, India 549; color plate i, page 529
Song: U. S. Army Air Corps 249
Soochow (Wuhsien), China 325
Soochow Creek, China 326
  Sampans color plates ix, page 349; xii–xiii, pages 352–353
Sora rail (bird): Leg posture in flight 787; ill. 789
"Sorrel and Son" (movie) 647
Sorters, Saffron: India color plates x, page 538; xi, page 539
Sortie of the Civic Guard (Rembrandt): Sand painting of ill. 602
Soufrière (volcano), Guadeloupe (island) 16

Page
Soufrière (volcano), St. Vincent (island) 7
South Africa 201
South America. *See* Horn, Cape; Montevideo; Valparaíso
South Atlantic Ocean 702
South Australia 707
South Australia Museum, Adelaide 430
South Dakota 831, 833
South Fork, Cascade Canyon, Wyo 818
South Georgia region, South Atlantic 143
South Pacific 294
Southampton, Earl of, third 440, 457, 458, 462
Southampton House, Holborn, London 440
Southwell Cathedral, England: Tomb 457; color plate v, page 445
Souvenirs, War: Bastogne, Belgium 606
Sow with pigs: Indiana ill. 840
Soybean crop: Illinois 841
Spaatz, Gen. Carl 229
Spain 120
Spaniards: Marshall Islands 74
Spaniel, Naval officer holds: Broadway, England color plate xxii, page 652
Spanish Conquest, Mexico 116, 117, 120, 121
Spanish Main 17, 436
Spareball (plane) 95
Sparky (sea lion) 292
Sparrows
  Fox: Quebec
    La Tabatière 761
    Seven Islands 756
  Lincoln's: La Tabatière, Quebec 761
  White-crowned
    Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 818
    La Tabatière, Quebec 761
  White-throated: La Tabatière, Quebec 761
Spear
  Hunting fish with: Kwajalein Atoll color plate vii, page 87
  Poisoned-tipped, Jogjakarta palace guard's 688
Spearmaker, Australian aborigine, chips flint ill. 416
Spears, Flint, Australian aborigines use 403, 420; ill. 429
Spectators, watch circus performers color plates i–iv, pages 297–300; vi–viii, pages 302–304; x, page 310; xii–xiv, pages 312–314
Speedball (plane) 95
Spellman, A. F.: Cemetery cross: Hamm, Luxembourg 793
Spencer, Dave 813, 818, 829
Spencer Gulf, Australia 701
Spice, Saffron: India 539
"Spice Island." *See* Grenada (island)
Spier, Leslie (anthropologist) 655
Spines, protect house wren's nest ill. 788
Spinner, weaves strands of human hair: Australia ill. 417
Spiny urchins: Kwajalein Atoll 90
Spiraea: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 816
Spires: Cathedral of Notre Dame, Luxembourg (city) ill. 792
Spiro, Okla 116
Spitfire fighting planes: India 523
Spithead (roadstead), England 720
Spitsbergen (archipelago), Arctic Ocean 57, 61
Sponge fleet: Barron River, Fla color plate xvi, page 168
Sponges, strung on fleet: Everglades, Fla color plate xvi, page 168
Spoonbills, Roseate: Everglades, Fla color plate iv, page 156
Sports
  Belgium 601
  Chickamauga Reservoir, Tenn color plates xii, page 476; xiii, page 477
  Great Smokies, N. C.-Tenn 463, 481; color plate xi, page 475
  Kentucky Dam waters color plate iv, page 468
  Lulu Lake, Ga color plate x, page 474
  See also Bull derby
Spot (canine mongrel) 292
Spotted Horse, Wyo 850
Sprague, Stanley, and family color plate xvi, page 456
Sprague (towboat) 564, 565, 567, 572, 573; ill. 559, 567
Spray gun, used on muskrat furs: Hollander plant, N. J ill. 393
Spring, Salt: Shawneetown, Ill 277; ill. 283
Spring beauties (flowers): Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 811
"Spring in the Country" (painting) 832
Springfield, Ill 841
Springfield, Mass 229
Springs, Thermal: Nevis (island) 33
Square-rigger in a Tempest (*Pamir*). 11 ills. from photographs by Norman M. MacNeil. May 703–710
Square-riggers. *See* Sailing ships
Squeegees, Midshipmen clean deck with: *New Jersey*, U. S. S color plate vi, page 728
Squier, E. G 106
Srinagar, India 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 534, 535, 546, 548, 549, 550; color plates iv–v, pages 532–533; vii, page 535; ix, page 537; xiv, page 542; xv, page 543
Srinagar Club, Srinagar, India 527
Staffordshire, England 440

Page
Stairway. *See* Steps
Stairways, Toltec-Maya.... 127
Stalks, Sugar cane, litter field: St. Kitts (island)...ill. 13
Standard Oil Company of California.... 493
Standard Oil of New Jersey.... 572
Stanway, England.... 636
Stark, James.... 364
Stark, Paul.... 364, 373
Stars of David: U. S. Military Cemetery, Hamm, Luxembourg.... 792
State College, Ames, Iowa.... 831
State Colonization Society members.... 226
State Fair (Stong).... 832
State Game and Conservation Commissions.... 382
State Street, Chicago, Ill.... ill. 842
Statia. *See* St. Eustatius (island)
Statue
  Mutilated: Qatif, Saudi Arabia.... 519; ill. 522
  St. Pierre, Martinique (island).... ill. 9
Stavelot, Belgium.... 604
Steam bath: Havasupai Indians.... ill. 672
Steamers, River: Yangtze (river).... 344, 349; color plates II, page 334; VIII, page 340; X, page 350; XI, page 351
Steel: Luxembourg.... 804
Steel mills: Gary, Ind.... 843
Steeple, Church: Burford, England.... color plate V, page 627
Steering wheel, Brass-mounted mahogany: *Meanco*.... 551
Steinfort, Luxembourg.... 809
Stephens College, Columbia, Mo.... 849
Stephenson, Ronald G.... 393, 395
"Stepped Pyramid," Saqqara, Egypt.... 128
Steps
  Chungking, China.... ill. 326; color plates III, page 335; VIII, page 340
  Sun Yat-sen Mausoleum, Purple Mountain, China color plate XIV, page 354
  Whitewashed: Jidda, Saudi Arabia.... color plate XIII, page 509
Stevenson, Robert Louis.... 718
Stewart, B. Anthony
  Founders of Virginia. 22 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. Apr. 441-456
  Midshipmen's Cruise. 40 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, B. Anthony Stewart, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and William J. Aston. June.... 723-754
Stick
  Forked, pins lobster: Virgin Islands.... color plate XXIX, page 53
  Sharpened, opens coconuts: Kwajalein Atoll.... ill. 78
  Throwing, Arnhem Land hunter holds.... ill. 420
Sticks, Carved, Australian aborigines use, as identification.... ill. 410
Stimson, Comdr. Paul C.... ill. 131, 135, 143
  'Round the Horn by Submarine. By Comdr. Paul C. Stimson, USN. 16 ills., Jan.... 129-144
Sting-ray spines, cap spears: Arnhem Land, Australia. 420
Stingrays: Kwajalein Atoll.... 91
Stirling, Matthew W.... 117
  Indians of the Far West. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 5 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, Feb.... 175-200
Stitt, Merle.... 73, 74, 77; color plate IV, page 84
Stockton, Capt. Robert F.... 225
Stockton Creek, Liberia.... 228
Stockyards
  Chicago, Ill.... 831, 832
  Indianapolis, Ind.... 843
Stone, Fred (actor).... 295
Stone carvers, Mayan.... 123
Stone figures, line road to tombs: Nanking, China 332, 341
Stonecrops (plants): Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. 818
Stonefish: Kwajalein Atoll.... 91
Stonehenge (prehistoric monument), England: Midshipmen visit.... color plate XXVII, page 749
Stong, Phil (author).... 832
Stop watch, Reservist holds, aboard ship.... color plate IX, page 731
Store
  Chokoloskee Island, Fla.... 152
  On wheels: Ascot, England.... color plate X, page 640
Storms: Mississippi River.... 562, 563, 565, 574
Storter, R. B.... 152
Stove, aboard *Concorda*.... ill. 4
Stoves, Gasoline tent, melt snow: Mount St. Elias ill. 246
Stow Fair: Stow on the Wold, England.... 643
Stow on the Wold, England..631; color plate XIII, page 643
Strabo (Greek geographer).... 496
Strachey, William.... 462
Strand, London, England.... 435
Stratford on Avon, England.... 450, 456, 638
Strawberry, Native American.... 373
Street, Stepped: Chungking, China.... ill. 326
Striper, uses spray gun on muskrat fur.... ill. 393
Stripes, on muskrat, resemble mink.... 388; ill. 393
STS Ranch, Wyo.... 811
Stubbs, Finch.... 277
Studebaker (corporation).... 843
Student Officers Training School: Graduation exercises: Saudi Arabia.... color plates I, page 497; II, page 498
Students
  Eton (school), England.... color plate VIII, page 448
  Melville College, Edinburgh, Scotland.... color plate XXXII, page 754
  Westminster School, London, England.... color plate IX, page 449
  See also School children
"Stuff" (restaurant), Luxembourg (city).... 799, 803
Stupas, Buddhist shrine: Java.... ill. 688
Sturgis, Col. S. D.... 195
Style house, Fur.... 379
Subhana the Worst (shop), India.... 528
Submarine warfare, Midshipmen study.... 722
Submarines
  'Round the Horn by Submarine (*Sea Robin*). By Comdr. Paul C. Stimson, USN. 16 ills., Jan..129-144
Subway: Chicago, Ill.... 842
Suez Canal, Egypt.... 382
Suffering Moses (proprietor of shop): India.... 528
Sugar: St. Kitts (island).... 33
Sugar cane: Everglades, Fla.... 171; color plates VI, page 158; VII, page 159
Sugar cane industry: United States.... 375
Sugarland Ranch, Everglades, Fla.... 172; color plate XIV, page 166
Suit, "Pressurized," protects pilot.... 269
Sultan of Jogjakarta (Java).... 686, 687, 688, 692
Sultan of Solo (Soerakarta, Java).... ill. 685, 692
Sumatra (island), Netherlands Indies.... 675, 680, 682
Sumerians (ancient people).... 513, 515
Summers, Harry (Australian news correspondent) 675, 676, 683, 689
Summit, Ill.: *Meanco*.... 551; ill. 554
Sun, Annapolis man shoots, with sextant, aboard ship color plate IX, page 731
Sun Dance (Indian dance).... 194
Sun Yat-sen
  Mausoleum of.... 332; color plate XIV, page 354
  Statue of.... ill. 331
Sunbathers, Midshipmen, aboard ship.... color plate XV, page 737
Sundanese (people): Java, Western.... 683, 689
Sundanese districts, Java.... 683
Sunday services: *New Jersey*, U. S. S.... 721
Sunflowers: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo.... 818; color plate V, page 823
Sunniland, Fla.: Oil wells.... 149
Supai, Ariz.
  Land of the Havasupai (Indians). By Jack Breed. With 10 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and William Belknap, Jr. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map. May 655-674
Super Chief (train).... 840
Superior, Lake, U. S.-Canada.... 116, 835, 836-837
Superphosphate, Manufacture of.... 472, 491
Superstitions, Liberian.... 210
Supplies
  Camp: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo.... 811, 813
  Expedition, dropped by plane: Mount St. Elias 232, 241, 243, 245; ill. 247; color plate VI, page 238
Sûre River, Luxembourg.... 802, 804
Surfboat: Saba (island).... color plate XXVIII, page 52
  Launched across beach.... ill. 35
Surrender, American, demanded by Nazis: Bastogne, Belgium.... 604
Surrey (county), England.... 439, 445
Survival
  We Survive on a Pacific Atoll. By John and Frank Craighead. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 sixth-page map, Jan.... 73-94
Sussex (county), England.... 440
Susy Q (boat): India.... 525
Sutter County, Calif.... 359
Swallows
  Barn.... ill. 790
  Cliff: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo.... 818
Swamps, Arafura: Australia.... 428; ill. 407
Swan Hotel, Bibury, England.... color plate XIV, page 644
Swans: Bruges, Belgium.... color plate VI, page 588
Sweet and Lovely (B-17).... color plate VI, page 102
Swift & Company plant
  Chicago, Ill.: Food display.... ill. 845
  Indianapolis, Ind.... 843
Swimmers: Mooney Falls, Ariz.... color plate VIII, page 670
Swinbrook, England.... 617, 619, 620, 621, 622
Swine Brooke (Swinbrook, England).... 617
Switches, Power-control, TVA dam.... ill. 464
The Swoose (Fortress).... 95
Sword swallowing, Circus act.... 294
Swords, Carved, Saudi Arabian bodyguards carry color plate XV, page 511
Sydney, Australia.... 432
Symbols, Painted, adorn aborigines' bodies... ill. 422, 423
Synchronization, Phototube.... 308
Sythe Lane, London, England.... 440

Page
Szechwan (province), China . . . 325, 350; color plates III, page 335; IV–V, pages 336–337; VIII, page 340
  See also Chungking

T

Tabasco (state), Mexico 117
Tablet, Inscribed stone: Qatif, Saudi Arabia . . . 518, 519; ill. 522
Tacca plant: Kwajalein Atoll 74
"Taffy" (Welshman) 409
Taggart Creek, Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. ill. 815
Tai Hu (lake), China 332
Taif, Saudi Arabia: Student Officers Training School color plates I–III, pages 497–499; V, page 501
Tailor shop: Monrovia, Liberia ill. 205
Taiping Rebellion: Nanking, China 332
Taipings (rulers): China 332
Takht-i-Suleiman (temple hill), Srinagar, India 527
Tame, John (wool stapler) 636
Tamiami Trail, Fla . . . 145, 147, 149, 152, 162, 170; ill. 150; color plate III, page 155
Tampa, Fla 147, 150
Tampa Bay, Fla 109
Tanager, Scarlet, feeds young . . . color plate XVI, page 786
Tandjoengpriok, Java: Wharf, Pigs on ill. 677
Tanganyika Territory, East Africa 518
Tank, Water: Shawneetown, Ill 273
Tapestry, Woman repairs: Malines, Belgium ill. 604
Taplin, Lola 616
Targets, Antiaircraft: *New Jersey*, U. S. S. . . . 714–715; color plate XIV, page 736
Targhee National Forest, Wyo 818
Tarkington, Booth 843
Tarpaulins, Nylon, of campers: Wyoming . . . ill. 828; color plate VII, page 825
Tarpon Springs, Fla 168
Tarut (island), Persian Gulf 519
Tasikmalaja, Java 691
Task Force 81 718
Tasmania 432
  See also Hobart
Tattershall Castle, England 454
Tawi River, India 523
Tawila (coin) 517
Taxes: Belgium 580
Tea drinking
  England 450, 636; color plate XVI, page 456
  Jhelum River houseboat: India . . . 545; color plate IX, page 537
Tea house: Land's End, England ill. 459
Teacher, School: Dhahran, Saudi Arabia ill. 494
Teachers: Havasupai Indian Reservation, Ariz . . . 657; ill. 661
Teal, Green-winged (birds): Gull Island, Quebec 761
Teeth, Crocodile, dangle from girl's "tiara" ill. 405
Teleran. *See* Television-Radar Air Navigation
Telescope, used to locate seals 58, 67
Television-Radar Air Navigation 255
The Tempest (Shakespeare) 450, 462
Temple
  Buddhist shrine: Java 680; ill. 688
  Foundations of Mayan 105
The Temple (Herbert) 459
Temple of Quetzalcoatl, Mexico 122, 124
Temple of the Cross, Palenque, Mexico 126
Temples
  India . . . 523, 525, 526, 527, 548; color plate III, page 531
  "Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. 19 ills., Jan 105–128
Ten Thousand, Greek's retreat of 177
Ten Thousand Islands region, Fla 148
Tenayuca (Aztec temple), Mexico . . . 120, 121, 126, 128; ill. 126, 128
Tenino (Indian tribe) 194
Tennessee 463, 464, 472, 478, 483, 484, 490
Tennessee (river), Tennessee
  Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 9 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), 1 diagram, Apr 463–491
Tennessee Valley Authority
  Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 9 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), 1 diagram, Apr 463–491
Tennessee Valley Authority Dams diagram 482–483
Tennyson, Alfred Lord 444
Tenochtitlán (predecessor of Mexico City) 120, 128
Tenth Rescue Squadron, Alaskan Air Command . . 229, 232
Tents
  Black goat-hair: Al Jauf, Saudi Arabia ill. 492
  Circus . . . 289, 295, 296; ill. 290; color plates XII–XIII, pages 312–313; XXII, page 322
  Nylon blizzard: Mount St. Elias expedition . . . color plate II, page 234
  See also Tarpaulins
Teotihuacán, Mexico . . . 114, 116, 117, 118, 120; ill. 107
Tepees, U. S. Indians' 194; ill. 198

Page
Teredo (shipworms) 409
Termite mud, Lumps of, Australian aborigines use, as stones 411
Termites, erect mud spires: Australia ill. 411
Terns
  Caspian: Quebec 772
  White: Kwajalein Atoll 73, 74
Terre Haute, Ind 843
Terrill, J. R 152, 169
Teton Range, Wyo.
  Cloud Gardens in the Tetons. By Frank and John Craighead. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, June 811–830
Texas 95, 843
Texas Special (railway train) 841
Texas Tornado (plane) 96
Texcoco, Mexico 123
Tezcatlipoca of the Smoking Mirror (deity) 120
Tezontli (volcanic ash) 120
Thaj, Saudi Arabia 521
Thames (river), England 434, 458, 701
  Eton's coxswains color plate VIII, page 448
Thatched houses. *See* Cottages; Huts
Thiensville, Wis.: Fur farms 393, 395, 396
"Thinker," Aboriginal (figurine) ill. 114
Third Army, U. S.: World War II 804
Third mate: *Pamir* (sailing ship) ill. 705
31st Street, N. Y. City 387
Thomas, A. B ill. 283
Thomas Point Light, Chesapeake Bay 40
Thomas Tickle (harbor), Quebec 762
Thomason, Avery 569, 572
Thomson, Donald F ill. 406
  An Arnhem Land Adventure. By Donald F. Thomson. 28 ills., Mar 403–430
Thorpe, George 458
Threads, Craftsman sets, for weaving damask tablecloth: Belgium ill. 601
Throgmorton, Elizabeth (wife of Sir Walter Raleigh) . . 437
Thrushes
  Gray-cheeked: La Tabatière, Quebec 761
  Wings 778
Thunderstorms: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. 827, 830
Thursday Island, Australia 403
Tiamat (goddess): Rocket engine named after . . 272; ill. 272
Ticks, attack puffins: Perroquet Island, Quebec 771
Tidal pools: Kwajalein Atoll 73, 74
Tidewater Virginia 106, 722
Tiebor, Roland 292
Tientse Shan, China 345
Tierra del Fuego (archipelago), South America 141
Tiger (dog) 404, 422, 428, 429; ill. 406
Tiger (vessel) 440
Tigers
  Circus color plate V, page 301
  Cubs, Girl holds color plate XVII, page 317
Tigers of MU (Missouri University) 848
Tigris (river), Iraq 513
Tikal, Guatemala 126
Timber property, Ford Motor Company, Mich . . . ill. 848
Timucuan Indians 109
  Burial procedures of 109
Tin can, Arab band instrument ill. 494
Tinder, Fiber, Arnhem Land nomads carry 421
Tinian (island), Marianas 100
Titchfield, England 457
Titchfield Church, England 457
Tjiandjoer, Java: District officer 681
Tlaloc (Rain God) 120
Tlaltelolco (island settlement), Mexico 120, 123
Toast, to four lassies: Scotland . . color plate XXV, page 747
Tobacco, introduced into England 435, 442
Toddy (native drink): Kwajalein Atoll . . . 75, 91, 94; color plate IV, page 84
Tokyo, Japan 294
Toltec Empire 120
Toltecs (Indians) 116, 118, 122, 123
Tomb
  Southwell Cathedral, England . . color plate V, page 445
  Unknown Soldier's
    Arlington National Cemetery, Va 433
    Brussels, Belgium 590
Tombs
  Egyptian 105
  Indian: New World 105, 123
  Little Gidding, England 458
  Luxembourg 804, 808
  Wool staplers': Bibury, England . . . color plate XV, page 645
Tommie, Willie (Seminole Indian) 170
Tommy (Australian guide) 403
Tonacatecuhtli ("the Giver of Life"): Statue of 117
Tongas (horsecarts): India 527
Tony Mounds, Everglades, Fla 173
Toohulhulsote (Indian chief) 195
Tool, Grafting, Pomologist uses ill. 376
Topeka, Kans 831, 847
Topocoba Trail, Ariz 655, 656, 662, 674
Topographic surveys, made with aerial photographs . . 249

Page

- Topsail yard, Loosening canvas on: *Pamir* (sailing ship)....ill. 704
- Tornado, Approach of: Mississippi River....ill. 560
- Torrence, Victoria.... 295
- Toto (gorilla).... 291
- Tortola (island), Virgin Islands.... 39
- Tournai, Belgium....600; color plate XVI, page 598
- Tournefortia trees: Kwajalein Atoll....74, 80; color plate III, page 83
- Towboats: Mississippi River....ill. 559, 563, 566
- Tower Bridge, Tower of London....ill. 434
- Tower of Babel.... 122
- Tower of London, England....437, 439, 457; ill. 434
  - Midshipmen....color plate XXXII, page 754
- Towers, Cathedral: Tournai, Belgium....color plate XVI, page 598
- *Toxotes* (archerfish).... 418
- Tractor
  - Everglades, Fla....ill. 148
  - Georgia....color plate IX, page 473
- Tractor wagons, carry sugar cane: Everglades, Fla. color plate VII, page 159
- Trade winds
  - Northeast: Kwajalein Atoll.... 73
  - West Indies....1, 3, 17, 38, 40
- Trafalgar, Spain....712, 719, 720, 751
- Training cruise
  - Midshipmen's Cruise. By Midshipmen William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, USN. With 40 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, B. Anthony Stewart, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and William J. Aston. 5 ills. in black and white. June....711-754
    - Cleaning decks....713, 714; ill. 716; color plate VI, page 728
    - Drills, Gunnery....714-715, 736; color plates XI, page 733; XIII, page 735
    - First classmen (seniors)....711; color plates III, page 725; IV, page 726; VI, page 728
    - Laundry....color plates V, page 727; XIV, page 736
    - Marine Engineering (course).... 713
    - Mess....714; ill. 718
    - Ordnance and Gunnery (course).... 713
    - Reserve midshipmen....711; color plate IX, page 731
    - Seamanship and Navigation (course)....713; color plate IX, page 731
    - Second classmen (juniors)....711, 722
    - Shipboard navigation.... 711
    - Youngsters (sophomores)....711; color plates IV, page 726; VII, page 729; IX, page 731; XIV, page 736
- Trans-Arabian Pipe Line Co.... 494
- Transportation
  - Our Air Age Speeds Ahead. By F. Barrows Colton. 23 ills., Feb....249-272
  - *See also* Sailing ships
- Trap, Fish, St. Lucia fisherman weaves....color plate IV, page 20
- Trapeze, Circus aerialists on....color plates I, page 297; II, page 298
- Trappers, Fur.... 393
- "Treasures of Christ's Church" (children): Brussels, Belgium....color plate VIII, page 590
- Treaties: Luxembourg....793, 799, 809
- Treaty of London (1867).... 799
- Tree
  - Rubber, Worker budgrafts: Liberia....color plate XI, page 219
  - Stringybark: Australia.... 428
- Tree dwellers: Arnhem Land, Australia....424, 428; ill. 408
- Tree perches of Madoerese at bull derby: Java....ill. 694
- Trees
  - Chinar: India....color plate II, page 530
  - Ford Motor Company, Mich....ill. 848
  - Havasupai land, Ariz....656, 657
  - Java....677, 683
  - Liberia: Valuable.... 224
  - Mangrove, Oysters cling to roots of.... 5
- Trenches
  - Kashmir, India....ill. 525
  - Lava bed: California....color plate IX, page 185
- Trent (river), England.... 621
- Trial Bay, Arnhem Land, Australia.... 409
- Tribespeople. *See* Aborigines
- Tribune Tower, Chicago.... 381
- *Tridacna* (giant clams): Kwajalein Atoll....80, 89, 91
- Triggerfish: Kwajalein Atoll.... 90
- Trimetrogon aerial surveys, of Australia's north coast 431
- Trinidad (island), West Indies....1, 2, 3
- Trinity House, London.... 434
- Trinity River Valley, Calif.... 190
- Tripp, Johnny (circus clown)....color plate XXIII, page 323
- Troglodytidae (wrens): Wings.... 778
- Troisvierges, Luxembourg.... 794
- Tromsö, Norway....57, 59, 64
- Troop-carrier aircraft....ill. 262
- Troubadours: St. George's, Grenada....color plate XI, page 27
- Trout
  - Blanc Sablon River, Quebec....762; ill. 758

Page

- Trout—(Cont.)
  - Bread fed to: Bibury, England....633, 644
- Truck
  - American, crosses desert: Saudi Arabia....color plate VII, page 503
  - Converted from ambulance: India....523; color plate I, page 529
  - Dairy: England....color plate XI, page 641
  - Motorized maid service: Fontana Village, N. C. color plate IX, page 473
- Truck crops: Everglades, Fla....145, 172
- Trucks: Shanghai, China....ill. 327
- *True History* (Bernal Diaz).... 120
- Truman, Harry S....145; ill. 107
  - Home, Missouri, of.... 850
- Trusteeship, U. S. Navy: Marshall Islands....74, 79
- Tube, lighted neon, Swallowing of (circus trick).... 294
- Tubman, President W. V. S., of Liberia....206, 225
- Tucker, Capt. Forrest.... 144
- Tudgay, J. and F. (lithographers).... 140
- Tulsa, Okla.... 375
- Tung Ting Hu (lake), China.... 341
- Tunisia.... 101
- Tunnel, to Indian ceremonial lodge: Georgia....ill. 109
- Turbans
  - India....color plates III, page 531; VI, page 534; VII, page 535; VIII, page 536; X, page 538
  - Madoera (island), Java....ill. 693, 696, 697, 698, 700
- Turkey.... 490
  - Sultana of: Birthplace.... 13
- "Turkey Finisher" feed sack, Shirt made from....ill. 12
- Tuscaloosa (Indian chief).... 109
- Tusks, Sea-lion, Crowns of, Hupa dancers wear....color plate XIV, page 190
- Tuwaiq Mountains, Saudi Arabia.... 517
- TVA. *See* Tennessee Valley Authority
- Twain, Mark....557, 563
- Twelfth Air Force.... 90
- Twentieth Air Force.... 96
- Twentieth Century Limited (train).... 840
- "Twenty Questions" (game).... 241
- 26th Street, N. Y. City.... 386
- Twin Cities (Minneapolis and St. Paul).... 563
- Twitchell, Karl S....color plate V, page 501
- 2, 4-D (spray to kill aquatic vegetation).... 487
- *Two Years in the French West Indies* (Hearn).... 12
- Tyndall Glacier, Alaska....231, 232, 235; ill. 244
- Tyne, River, England.... 702
- Tyrrel Bay, Carriacou (island)....5; color plate XIII, page 29

U

- U. S. S. C. *See* United States Sugar Corporation
- U-boats, torpedoed in Castries Harbor, St. Lucia.... 10
- Ubangi savages.... 294
- Ucita (Timucuan Indian chief).... 109
- Umatilla (Indian tribe)....194; color plate II, page 178
- Umbrella
  - Bulls shaded by: Madoera, Java....ill. 693
  - Couples sharing: Edinburgh, Scotland....color plate XXV, page 747
- Umbrellas, Beach: Belgium....color plate XIV, page 596
- "Uncle Jim" (homesteader).... 811
- Unhairing, of beaver pelt.... 381
- Unicyclists (circus performers)....color plate IV, page 300
- Uniform, Yeoman warder's: Tower of London, England color plate XXXII, page 754
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics....95, 487, 526
  - *See also* Russia
- Union Station, Omaha, Nebr.... 832
- Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.... 831
- Uniontown, Ky.... 284
- United Nations
  - Belgium, member of.... 606
  - Java decision....675, 682
- United Nations Security Council.... 526
- United States....201, 202, 204, 208, 225, 226, 227, 228, 539, 548, 549, 575, 578, 579, 580, 581, 605, 680, 696
  - Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 9 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), 1 diagram. Apr....463-491
  - Geographical center.... 850
  - Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 14 ills., June....831-849
  - Phosphate rock....490, 491
  - "Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. 19 ills., Jan....105-128
  - The Society's New Map of the North Central United States. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. June.... 850
  - *See also* Arizona; Florida; Illinois; Virginia; Wyoming
- U. S. Air Force....250, 254, 266, 268, 270, 271
- United States Army.... 296
- U. S. Army Air Forces....229, 231, 431
  - Fun Helped Them Fight. By Stuart E. Jones. With 12 ills. in color from natural-color photo-

Page
U. S. Army Air Forces—(Cont.)
  Fun Helped Them Fight—(Cont.)
    graphs by U. S. Army Air Forces and R. Wallace Teed. Jan 95–104
  Liberia 201
U. S. Army Engineers 464
  Fairford, England 636
  Waterways Experiment Station 569, 574
U. S. Army Quartermaster Corps 231
U. S. Army Quartermaster stores: Java 676
U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs 661
U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry, Beltsville, Md 375
U. S. Coast Guard 463
  Bibb (cutter) 256
  Meanco licensed 551, 557
United States Commissioner of Patents 361
U. S. Congress 225
  Members' flying organization 267
  TVA set up by Act of 463
U. S. Consulate General, Shanghai, China 329
U. S. Department of Agriculture 374, 376
U. S. Department of the Interior 662
  Fish and Wildlife Service 392, 393
U. S. Geological Survey: Hydraulic engineer ill. 147
United States Government 201, 225, 226
  Sealing regulations 383, 388, 394
U. S. House of Representatives 225
U. S. Military Cemetery, Hamm, Luxembourg 792, 809; ill. 798
U. S. National Museum: Facial masks 430
U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md 711, 720
  Midshipmen's Cruise. By Midshipmen William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, USN. With 40 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, B. Anthony Stewart, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and William J. Aston. 5 ills. in black and white. June 711–754
U. S. Navy 100, 201, 296
  Midshipmen's Cruise. By Midshipmen William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, USN. With 40 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Alexander G. B. Grosvenor, B. Anthony Stewart, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and William J. Aston. 5 ills. in black and white. June 711–754
  'Round the Horn by Submarine. By Comdr. Paul C. Stimson, USN. 16 ills., Jan 129–144
  We Survive on a Pacific Atoll. By John and Frank Craighead. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 sixth-page map. Jan 73–94
U. S. Navy civil affairs trusteeship 74, 79
U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office 132, 142
United States of Indonesia, Dutch-sponsored 682
U. S. Office of Naval Research 850
United States Patent Office 357
  Examiner ill. 358
  Ribbon binder ill. 360
  Seal ill. 361
  See also Patents
U. S. Reconstruction Finance Corporation 223
U. S. Rubber plant, Indianapolis, Ind 843
United States' Salines (Saltworks), Shawneetown, Ill. 274, 276
U. S. Senate 225, 227, 463
U. S. Soil Conservation Service 173
U. S. State Department 203
U. S. Steel, Gary, Ind 843
United States Sugar Corporation, Fla 171, 172
  Cane fields color plate VI, page 158
  Sugarland Ranch color plate XIV, page 166
United States Trading Company, Liberia 208
U. S. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss 569, 574; ill. 561
"Unity and Independence" (slogan): Java 687
University of California 461, 493
  Rocket navigation course 252
University of Illinois 288
University of Louvain, Belgium 600
  Library color plate XVIII, page 608
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 836
University of Missouri, Columbia 849
University of Wisconsin, Madison 393
Unknown Soldier, Tomb of 433
  Belgium 590
  United States 433
UNRRA 327
Upper Peninsula, Mich.: Trees ill. 848
Upper Slaughter, England color plate XII, page 642
Upper Swell, England 631
Ur of the Chaldees, Iraq 515, 519
Urdu (language) 527
Uruguay 490
  See also Montevideo
USO 294
Utah 490
Ute (Indian tribe) 175, 193
Utensils, Woven, Paiute Indians' 188
Utopia (More) 460
Uxmal (Maya city), Mexico 127

Page
V

V-E Day 96
V-J Day 551
V-2 rocket
  Midway (aircraft carrier) ill. 257
  Picture taken by air view 269
Vais tribe: Liberia 208
Val St. Lambert, Belgium 575, 603
Valdo, Pat 294
Valparaiso, Chile 133, 135; ill. 138
  Navy Monument 140; ill. 131
Vancouver, British Columbia 703, 709
Van der Plas, Dr. Charles O 677, 682
Van Diemen Gulf, Australia 430
Varanus (lizard) 404
Vartdal, Johan (Norwegian pilot) 57, 58, 64; ill. 63
Vase, Crystal: Belgium ill. 603
Vases, Hand-lacquered: India color plate XVI, page 544
Vault, Bank, Well serves as: Shawneetown, Ill 279
Vegetable production: Everglades, Fla 172
Vehicle, Canadian war, helps harvest: Waterloo, Belgium color plate XIX, page 609
Veidemann (ship) ill. 59
Vendor, Flower, woman: Luxembourg (city) ill. 792
Venice, Italy 585
Venison, Hiding places for: Wychwood Forest, England 622
Veracruz (state), Mexico 117
Vermilion Range, Minn 837
Verne, Jules (author) 576
Verviers, Belgium 576
Vetches: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 818
Vianden, Luxembourg 790, 808; ill. 795
Vichy regime: Martinique (island) 13
Vicksburg, Miss 566
  Battlefield 569
Victoria, Queen, of England 618
Victoria Tower, Parliament, London color plate IX, page 440
Victory, H. M. S. 719, 720; ill. 712; color plates XXVIII–XXIX, pages 750–751
Victory Bunker, German army: Belgium color plate XIII, page 595
Vieques Island, Puerto Rico 39
Vieux Fort, St. Lucia (island) 8
Viking (sailing ship) 701, 702
Villa, Roman: Chedworth, England 632
Village
  Firestone model: Liberia air view 228
  Firestone rubber: Liberia color plates III, page 211; XII–XIII, pages 220–221
  Prehistoric Indian: Georgia 107
  Wanapum fishing color plate VIII, page 184
Villard, Henry S.
  Rubber-cushioned Liberia. By Henry S. Villard. With 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Charles W. Allmon. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map. Feb 201–228
Villiers, Alan 615, 616, 617, 619, 621, 631, 636, 707
  Last of the Cape Horners (*Pamir*). By Alan Villiers. With 11 ills. from photographs by Norman M. MacNeil. May 701–710
Villiers, Nancie 615, 616, 619, 620, 636
Vincennes, Ind 279, 287, 843, 844
Vineyards: Luxembourg 807
Vinland (Norse name for North American coast) 762
Virgin Islands, West Indies 38–39; ill. 15
  Lobsterman color plate XXIX, page 53
  Seamen, Native ill. 4
Virginia 225, 226, 463
  Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 7 ills. in black and white, 22 ills. in color, 1 three-fifths-page map, Apr 433–462
  Name, Derivation of 443
Virginia Beach, Va 722
Virginia Charter 436, 440
Virginia Company 436, 439–440, 445, 457, 458, 460, 461, 462
  Minutes 457
Voges, Ernest 33, 34
"Voice of America" (broadcasts) 692
Volcanic eruption: Martinique (island) 8, 9, 14
Volcanic peaks: Java ill. 678–679
Volcano: Java ill. 690
Volcano crater, Old ("sand sea"): Java ill. 690
Volcanological Museum, St. Pierre, Martinique: Eruption relics 14; ill. 8
"the Volendammers" (carnival group): Courtrai, Belgium color plate X, page 592
Voyages
  'Round the Horn by Submarine. By Comdr. Paul C. Stimson, USN. 16 ills., Jan 129–144
  See also River trip; Sailing ships; Sealing vessels; Training cruise

W

WAAFs (English service girls) 616, 638
Wabash River, Ind 285, 288, 837, 843, 844

Page

Wagons, Circus....280, 290, 295, 296, 305; color plates XI, page 311; XII–XIII, pages 312–313; XV, page 315; XVII, page 317; XIX, page 319
Wahabis (Moslem sect) 519; ill. 404
Wai-pi-ko (crooked-stern junks): Yangtze (river) 345
Walapai (Indian tribe) 657, 674
Walk, Tower of London: Yeomen ill. 434
Walker, Ernest P 774
Walker, Howell 430
Wall, City, Nanking, China ill. 331
Walla Walla (Indian tribe) 194
Wallace, Gen. Lew 843
Wallenda, Helen 295
Wallenda, Karl 295
Wallenda troupe 295
Walloons: Belgium 582
Wallowa Valley, Oreg 195
Walls
  Mud: Liberia 203
  White: Jidda, Saudi Arabia...color plate XII, page 508
Walnut, Carpathian, thrives in U. S 375
Walton, Izaak 459
Wanapum (Indian tribe): Village....color plate VIII, page 184
Wanhsien, China 337, 347
Wappo (Indian tribe) 196
War Assets Administration 95
War bonds, Circus sold 290
War of 1812, U. S 837
War of the Pacific (1879) 131, 140
War of the Peasants (1798) 810
Warbler, Canada: Adirondack forest....color plate XVI, page 786
Warblers: Quebec
  Black-poll: La Tabatière 761
  Mourning: La Tabatière 761
  Tennessee: La Tabatière 761
  Wilson's: La Tabatière 761
  Yellow: La Tabatière 761
  Yellow palm: Seven Islands 756
Warehouse: American National Cooperative Fur Auction 381
Warwickshire, England 440
Wasatch Range, Utah 175
Washburn, Bradford 242
Washburn family 836
Washington, Judge Bushrod 225
Washington, George 116, 225, 284
Washington, D. C 225, 229, 259, 487, 580
Washington, Liberia 204, 228
Washingtonia (palm)....color plate XIII, page 189
Watches, aboard ship, Midshipmen stand 713
Water
  Drinking, loaded aboard *Meanco* ill. 554
  Green, Transparency of: Nassau, Bahamas....color plate XXXI, page 55
  Stagnant: Blue Mud Bay, Arnhem Land ill. 426
Water buffalo
  Arnhem Land, Australia 420
  Java 685
Water Castle, Java 688–689
Water lilies, Victoria: Buitenzorg, Java ill. 684
Water lily, Yellow: Oregon....color plate VI, page 182
Water mark, on rock: Ichang Gorge, China ill. 343
Water power, Australia's potential, in Tasmania 432
Water Street, Chicago, Ill 847
Water Street, Monrovia, Liberia 201
Waterfalls: Havasu Canyon, Ariz....657, 659; ill. 658; color plates I, page 663; VIII, page 670
Waterloo, Belgium....578; color plate XIX, page 609
Watkins, A. F 362, 363
Watts Bar Dam, Tenn 483
Watussi savages 294
Waxworks, Madame Tussaud's, London....color plate III, page 443
We Survive on a Pacific Atoll. By John and Frank Craighead. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 sixth-page map. Jan 73–94
We the People (B–17) 96
Weapons, Sikh soldiers': Kashmir, India ill. 525
Weather conditions in flying 252
Weather station: Jan Mayen Island 57
Weaver, Capt. Paul 133
Weavers, work on rug: India....color plate XVI, page 544
Weaving: India 528; ill. 546
Weber, Walter....146; color plate I, page 153
Webster, Daniel 225
Wedding celebration: India 548
Weiss, Benjamin H 401
Well, Water
  Al Jauf, Saudi Arabia ill. 492, 516
  Beach: Kwajalein Atoll 74
Well shafts: Qatif, Saudi Arabia 517; ill. 521
Wellington, New Zealand 701
Wells, Water
  Australia 432
  Bahrein Island 517
  Qatif, Saudi Arabia 517
Wen Shan (Mountain of Learning), China....color plate VII, page 339

Page

Wenatchee River, Wash 192
Wentzel, Volkmar....color plate I, page 529
  The Idyllic Vale of Kashmir. By Volkmar Wentzel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 6 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 three-fifths-page map. Apr 523–550
Wescogomie (Havasupai Indian name) 662
Wescogomie, Flynn 671
West Africa 201, 208, 225
West Country, England 435
West Falkland Island, South America 142
West Grove, Pa.: Rental presentation of rose ill. 363
West Horsley Place, Surrey, England 439, 445
West Indies 208
  Carib Cruises the West Indies. By Carleton Mitchell. With 40 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Elizabeth Mitchell, and Al Nelson. 17 ills. in black and white, 2 maps. Jan 1–56
    Squalls 16
West Point Military Academy, N. Y 692
Western Electric plant, Indianapolis, Ind 843
Western Engineer (boat) 15
"Western Ice" (seal-hunting region) 57, 58, 61
Western Springs, Ill 551, 556
Westminster Abbey, London 433, 435, 436, 459
  St. Margaret's....color plate V, page 445
Westminster School, London...435; color plate IX, page 449
Westport, Conn 375
Westwood (cemetery), Shawneetown, Ill 284
Weyerhaeuser family 836
Weyland, Maj. Gen. O. P.: Headquarters: Luxembourg 804
What Cheer, Iowa 850
Whatahomogie (Havasupai Indian name) 662
Wheat: United States 833, 836, 837, 842
Wheat pit: Chicago, Ill 831, 847; ill. 833
Wheel: *Pamir* (sailing ship) ill. 705
Wheeler Dam, Ala 482
"Whetstone": Shawneetown, Ill ill. 283
Whippoorwills, Cries of: Illinois River banks 553, 562
Whit-Tuesday 802, 808
White, William Allen (author) 847
White (river), Ark.-Mo 572
"White Emperor's City." *See* Peiticheng
White House, Wash., D. C 225, 375, 841, 848
White Sands Proving Ground, N. Mex 269
White Sea, U. S. S. R 61
"White squall" (wind) 14
"White works" (Midshipmen's summer uniform) 711, 721
"Whitecoats" (harp seal young)....63; color plates IV, page 68; V, page 69
Whitehall, London, England 461
Whitewater Bay, Fla 167
Whitewood (ship's mate) 409
Whiting, Ind 843
Whitman, Dr. Marcus (missionary) 198
Whitmore, Mrs. Mary Long 288
Whitney, Mount, Calif 175
Whitsun Thursday, Athletic contests held on: England 638
Wholesale houses, Fur 379
Wiederhold, Mrs. George 284
Wiggins, Harry 622
Wild Acres, Md., home of Dr. Gilbert Grosvenor 360
Wildflowers: London, England...color plate XXX, page 752
Wildlife
  Haunting Heart of the Everglades. By Andrew H. Brown. With 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Willard R. Culver. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map. Feb 145–173
Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands 795
William I, the Conqueror 517, 617, 622
William II: Equestrian statue: Luxembourg (city) ill. 792
William IV (English king) 16
William and Mary (English rulers) 622
William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art, Kansas City, Mo 849
Williams, Maynard Owen 804
  Belgium Comes Back. 34 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. May 583–614
  Saudi Arabia, Oil Kingdom. 20 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. Apr 497–512
Willoughby, England 460
Wilmington, Ohio 249
Wilson, Alexander 277
Wilson, Dr. Ernest H 360
Wilson, James 374
Wilson, Maj. Gen. James Harrison 284
Wilson, Tom (Paiute Indian) ill. 195
Wilson Dam, Muscle Shoals, Ala 464, 482, 490
Wiltz, Luxembourg 799
Winch, used to brace yards: *Pamir* (sailing ship) ill. 707
Wincheringen, Germany ill. 800
Wind Box Gorge, Yangtze (river) 333, 342, 347
Windbreaker, Fleece-lined, Man wears, in cold storage room ill. 383
Windermere, England 457
Windjammers. *See* Sailing ships

Page

Windmills
  Courtrai, Belgium...........color plate IX, page 591
  Damme, Belgium...........color plate III, page 585
Window, Bow: Chipping Campden, England....color plate XVII, page 647
Windows, Stained glass
  Fairford, England........................... 636
  St. Ethelburga's, London....................ill. 438
Windrush (river), England....615, 617, 619, 620, 621, 624, 627, 631; color plate IV, page 626
Windrush Valley, England......color plate VII, page 629
Windsor, Duke of........................377, 634
Windsor Castle Round Tower, England....color plate VIII, page 448
Windward Islands, West Indies
  Carib Cruises the West Indies. By Carleton Mitchell. With 40 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Elizabeth Mitchell, and Al Nelson. 17 ills. in black and white, 2 maps. Jan.........................1-56
Windward Side, Saba (island)....35; color plate XXVI, page 50
Wine: Luxembourg............................ 807
Winnetka, Ill.: School children...................ill. 840
Winnipeg, Canada............................ 250
The Winter's Tale (Shakespeare)................ 638
Wintun (Indian tribe)......196; color plate XI, page 187
Wire, Phone, Barn swallow strikes, with wing tip ill. 790
Wire netting, under eaves of cottages, bars rodents: England.................................. 628
Wisconsin..............................464, 469
  Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 14 ills., June..................831-849
  The Romance of American Furs. By Wanda Burnett. 19 ills., Mar.....................379-402
Wisconsin (battleship)....711, 713, 719, 721, 730; ill. 716; color plates IV, page 726; X, page 732
Wisherd, Edwin L..........................308, 774
  The Wonder City That Moves by Night. By Francis Beverly Kelley. 32 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Harold E. Edgerton, Edwin L. Wisherd, J. Baylor Roberts, and Willard R. Culver. Mar.................297-324
Witches Gorge. *See* Wushan Gorge
Witham (river), England: Fishing....color plate XIV, page 454
Withington, England: Doorway...color plate XV, page 645
Witney, England............................. 615
  Blanket mill...............color plate VIII, page 630
Witney Sports Club, England: Garden....color plate VIII, page 630
Wittig, Harley (fur rancher).................... 398
Wokas (cereal)............................ 182
"Wold's End" (western border of Cotswolds)...636, 638
Wolf Bay, Quebec........................... 771
Woman
  Gujar, sells "jewels": India..................ill. 527
  Moslem, poses for camera: Hofuf, Saudi Arabia color plate XIII, page 509
  Places flowers before crucifix: Brussels, Belgium color plate XVII, page 607
Women
  Aborigine, Australia: Pluck fruit..............ill. 424
  Cahuilla, carry stacks of reeds..color plate XIII, page 189
  Coolies: Java............................ 687
  Havasupai Indians........................ill. 673
  Moslem, live in obscurity.................... 509
  Paiute, grind seeds into meal..color plate XII, page 188
  Pomo, excel in basket weaving...color plate X, page 186
  Seminole Indian: Everglades, Fla....color plate XII, page 164
The Wonder City (Circus) That Moves by Night. By Francis Beverly Kelley. With 32 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Harold E. Edgerton, Edwin L. Wisherd, J. Baylor Roberts, and Willard R. Culver. 4 ills. in black and white, Mar....289-324
Wongo (Australian aborigine)..404, 409, 410; ill. 404, 406
Wood, Grant (artist)......................... 832
Wood carvers
  Brasstown, N. C........................... 483
  Chumash Indians.......................... 200
  Srinagar, India..........................ill. 550
Woodah, Isle, Arnhem Land, Australia..403, 404, 405, 409
Woodham Ferrers, Essex, England.............. 457
Wool industry: Chipping Campden, England....638, 651
Wool Staplers' Hall, Chipping Campden, England... 638
Woolsacks, cover tombs: Bibury, England....color plate XV, page 645
Woolwich (section), London, England............ 434
Worcester, England.......................634, 637
Worcester, See of, England.................... 457
Workship, repairs trading schooner: Kingstown Harbor.....................color plate XIV, page 30
"World Port and City of Art" (Antwerp, Belgium).. 599
World War I...............101, 226, 400, 600, 601, 702
World War II..201, 202, 226, 291, 463, 489, 490, 582, 601
  Allied bombings: German shipyards.............. 705
  Arnhem Land, Australia...................... 403
  Australia: Industrial progress since..........431, 432
  Fun Helped Them Fight. By Stuart E. Jones. With 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by U. S. Army Air Forces and R. Wallace Teed. Jan.............................95-104
  Luxembourg........................794, 795, 810
  Madoera (island), Java...................... 700
  Sailing ships doomed......................701, 705
  Saudi Arabia......................498, 499, 512
  See also Battle of the Bulge
Wormeldange, Luxembourg....................ill. 800
Worms. *See* Silkworms
Wounded Knee, S. Dak........................ 850
  Massacre................................ 176
Wovoka (Indian prophet)....176; color plate III, page 179
Wrath, Cape, Scotland........................ 715
Wren, House: Leg action in flight..........787; ill. 788
Wren tower, St. Mary-le-Bow, London............ 460
Wrench, Sir Evelyn
  Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 7 ills. in black and white, 22 ills. in color, 1 three-fifths-page map. Apr....433-462
Wrens (English service girls).................. 638
Wrens, Winter: La Tabatière, Quebec............ 761
Wright, T. P................................ 250
Wrigley Field, Chicago, Ill..................... 848
Wrigley Tower, Chicago, Ill..................... 381
Wriothesley, Henry. *See* Southampton, Earl of, third
Wristpiece, Midget rose......................ill. 378
Wu-tze (wizard)............................. 347
Wuchang, China............................. 341
"Wuhan Cities," China........................ 341
Wuhsien. *See* Soochow
Wular Lake, India........................... 549
Wushan, China.............................339, 347
Wushan (Witches) Gorge, Yangtze (river)....342, 347, 348; color plates II, page 334; VII, page 339
Wychwood Forest, England..........621, 622, 624, 640
Wyoming.................................. 490
  Cloud Gardens in the Tetons. By Frank and John Craighead. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. June..............811-830
  State flower...............color plate IV, page 822
Wysdom House, Burford, England..color plate V, page 627

X

X⌣X Ranch, Wyo............................. 81
X-rays, cause plant mutations.................. 378
XB-47 (bomber), Jet-propelled.................ill. 263
XC-99 (transport plane)......................ill 261
Xenon tube, used in photography.............305, 308
Xenophon (Athenian general)................... 177
Xpuhil, Mexico.............................. 127
XS-1 (rocket plane).......................... 249

Y

"Yahtsé-tah-shah" (Mount St. Elias)............. 235
Yakima (Indian tribe)........................ 194
Yakima girl.................color plate XVI, page 192
Yakima River, Wash.......................... 192
Yakima Valley, Wash......................... 375
Yakutat, Alaska...........................220, 231
Yakutat Bakery, Yakutat, Alaska..............243, 247
Yale University, New Haven, Conn............... 272
Yang tau (Chinese vine)...................... 360
Yangtze (river), China........................ 487
  Along the Yangtze, Main Street of China. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Mar...............................325-356
  Chungking....325, 327, 330, 332, 341, 342, 343-344, 345, 348, 350, 351; ill. 326; color plates III, page 335; VIII, page 340
  Dam.................................... 348
  Dredging channel through bar................. 327
  Farms..........327; color plates IV-V, pages 336-337
  Floods.................................. 341
  Gorges....342, 347, 348; ill. 343; color plates II, page 334; VII, page 339
  Junks and river boats....325, 344, 345, 349; color plates I, page 333; II, page 334; VI, page 338; VIII, page 340; X, page 350; XI, page 351
  Nanking....325, 327, 332, 341, 343, 345, 353; ill. 331; color plate XVI, page 356
  Rapids.................................344, 347
  Shanghai....325-327, 343, 344, 345; ill. 327, 328-329; color plates IX, page 349; XII-XIII, pages 352-353; XV, page 355
  Tai Hu (lake)............................. 332
  "Wuhan Cities"............................ 341
Yangtze Basin, China......................... 345
Yangtze Delta, China......................... 325
Yangtze Gorge Project........................ 348
Yangtze River Commission..................... 341
Yank (Army newspaper)...................... 96
Yankee Doodle (Fortress)...................... 95
Yankee Doodle II (B-17)...................... 95

Page

Yankton, S. Dak ... 836
Yaochanho (section), Yangtze (river) ... 348
Yards: *Pamir* (sailing ship) ... ill. 708
Yarkand, Sinkiang ... 543
Yarn, Red, Moslem woman holds: Hofuf, Saudi Arabia color plate XIII, page 509
Yasin, Yusuf (Foreign Minister of Saudi Arabia) color plate XV, page 511
YB-49 (bomber) ... ill. 262
Yellow Bend, Ark.: Eddies ... 505
Yellow-legs, Greater (birds): Gull Island, Quebec ... 761
Yellow River, China. *See* Hwang
Yeomen warders: Tower of London, England ill. 434; color plate XXXII, page 754
Yerkes, William F ... 359
Yeske, Bill ... 291
Yokes, Dogs wear: Belgium ... color plate XXII, page 612
Yokut (Indian tribe) ... 196
York, Pa ... 373
"You Are My Sunshine" (song) ... 94
Young America, Minn ... 850
Youngberries ... 364
Youngsters (Midshipmen) ... color plates IX, page 731; XIV, page 736
  New Jersey, U. S. S ... ill. 715
Youngstown Sheet and Tube Works, Calumet, Ill. air view 834-835
Ypres (Ieper), Belgium ... 578

Page

Yu-wang (god of rivers) ... 347
Yucatán (state), Mexico ... 123, 126, 127
Yucatan Channel, Cuba-Mexico ... 1
Yuki (Indian tribe) ... 196
Yukon-Alaska boundary ... 229, 248
Yukon Territory, Canada
  First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. By Maynard M. Miller. With 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, Cornelius and Dee Molenaar, and Andrew J. Kauffman. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 three-eighths-page map, Feb ... 229-248
Yuma (Indian tribe) ... 196
Yun Ho. *See* Grand Canal
Yunyang, China ... 337

Z

Zanzibar, Africa ... 518
Zeebrugge (seaport), Belgium ... 594, 601
Zephyrs (trains) ... 840
Zib (*Carib's* mate) ... 5, 7, 8, 15, 16, 38
Ziusudra (Babylonian Noah) ... 513
Zoji La (pass), Himalayas ... 550
Zollars, Capt. A. M ... ill. 135
Zoroaster (founder of Persian religion) ... 515
Zoser (Djoser), King ... 128

XUM